

# South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract

2004



**Commission on  
Higher Education**

**The Source for Higher Education  
Information in South Carolina**

**26th Edition**

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# **South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2004**



**A Publication of the  
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS**

**Dr. Conrad Festa  
Executive Director**

**Stephanie Weeks, Editor**

---

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions would be welcome. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions  
Division of Finance, Facilities & MIS  
1333 Main St., Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201

**Intentionally Blank Page**



Dr. Conrad Festa,  
Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260  
Fax. 803-737-2297

## **PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

### **Twenty-Sixth Edition**

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by members of the coordinating board, staffs of colleges and universities, the legislature, state government officials and the general public.

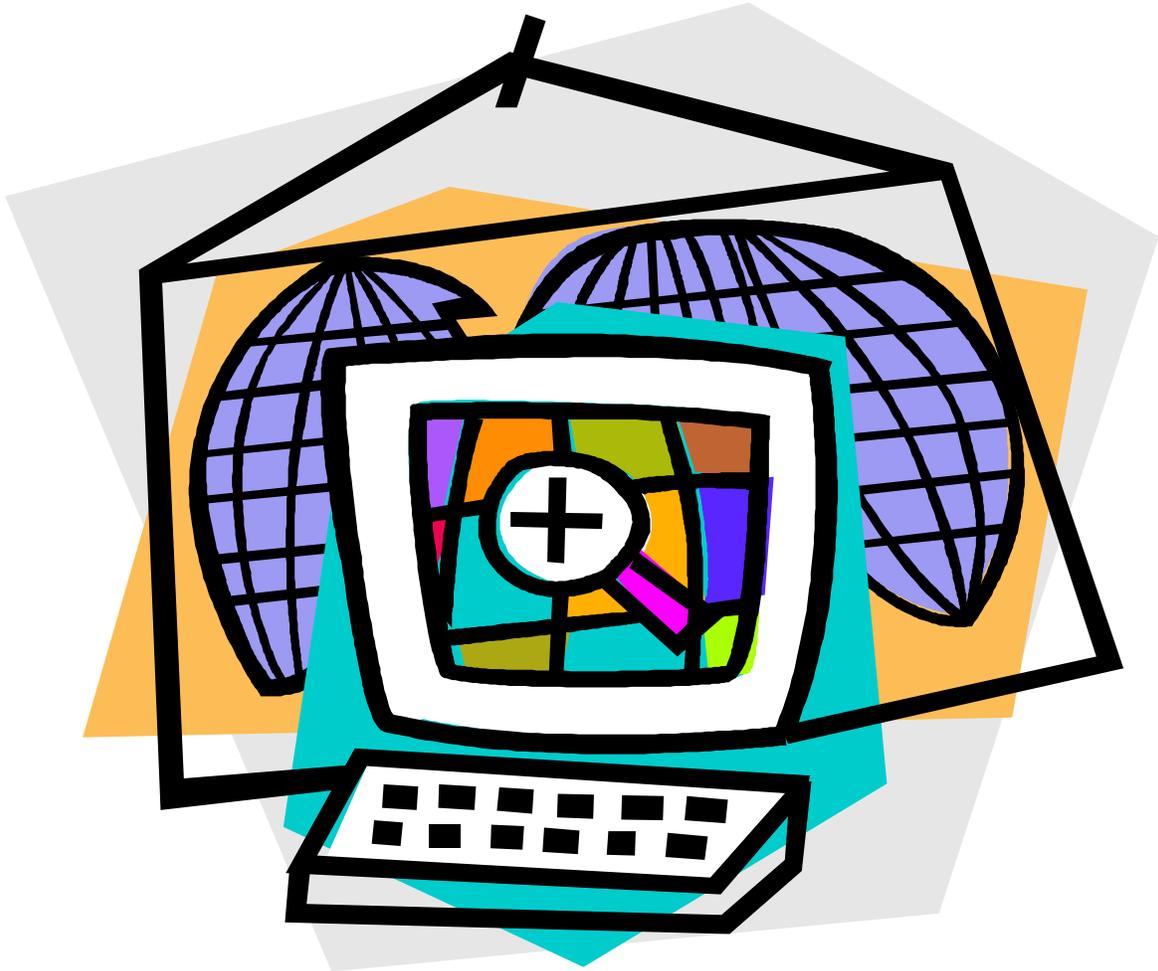
Located in the Abstract are the latest statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives for the Commission's CHE reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

**Charles D. FitzSimons**  
**Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS**  
June, 2004

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2004



**The Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2004  
is available on the web at:**

**[www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm)**

# Mission, Functions and Goals of the Commission

## I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the State system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

## II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students, and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance, and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer State, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a Statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies, to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain Statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, or consolidate; and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the State.

## III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the governor, the legislature, State agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified, and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the State's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises, and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

# Commission Members

As of June, 2004

		<i>Congressional District</i>
** Dalton B. Floyd, Jr., <i>Chairman</i>	<i>SurfsideBeach</i>	•••
* Rosemary H. Byerly	<i>Inman</i>	<b>4</b>
** Susan R. Cole	<i>Summerville</i>	•••
*** Larry Durham	<i>Lancaster</i>	•••
** Douglas Forbes	<i>Columbia</i>	•••
** Austin Gilbert, Jr.	<i>Florence</i>	•••
+ John V. Griffith	<i>Clinton</i>	•••
* Vermelle Johnson	<i>Orangeburg</i>	<b>6</b>
* James S. Konduros	<i>Columbia</i>	<b>2</b>
*** Miles Loadholt	<i>Barnwell</i>	•••
*** DeLoris H. Oliver	<i>Spartanburg</i>	•••
* Thomas R. Olsen, Sr.	<i>Sumter</i>	<b>5</b>
* Daniel Ravenel	<i>Charleston</i>	<b>1</b>
* Roger E. Stevenson	<i>Greenwood</i>	<b>3</b>

\* *Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation.*

\*\* *Appointed by the Governor at Large.*

\*\*\* *Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional*

+ *Appointed by the Governor President, Ex-Officio-Private Sector without vote*

**SOUTH CAROLINA  
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

**STAFF MEMBERS**

**Dr. Conrad Festa, Executive Director**

Ms. Betsy Gunter	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2275
Ms. Julie Carullo	Executive Assistant	737 - 2292

**Academic Affairs & Licensing**

**Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Director & Deputy Executive Director 737-2243**

Ms. JoAnn Biga	Administrative Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737 - 2245
Ms. De’Nitra Brown	Administrative Coordinator – Teacher Grants	737 - 2242
Ms. Saundra E. Carr	Administrative Assistant – FIPSE	737 - 2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2281
Dr. Nancy Healy	Program Manager - Academic Affairs	737 - 2246
Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Program Manager - Academic Affairs	737 - 2247
Dr. Tajuana Massie	Program Coordinator - Academic Affairs & FIPSE Coord.	737 - 3925
Dr. Michael Raley	Program Manager - Academic Affairs & FIPSE Project Dir.	737 - 3921
Ms. Jean Rhyne	Librarian	737 - 2273
Ms. Edna P. Strange	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2287
Dr. Donald Tetreault	Program Manager - Academic Affairs	737 - 2293
Ms. Shayne Watts	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic	737 - 3918

**Access & Equity**

**Mr. Michael L. Brown, Director 737-2144**

Ms. Lorinda D. Copeland	Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------

**Communications**

**Ms. Rita Allison, Director 737-1929**

\*\*\* See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff \*\*\*

# SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## STAFF MEMBERS

### Finance, Facilities, & MIS

**Mr. Charles D. FitzSimons, Director 737-2145**

Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf	Assistant Director for Finance, Facilities & MIS	737 - 2265
Ms. Julie Carullo	Assistant Director for Finance, Facilities & MIS	737 - 2292
Ms. Camille T. Brown	Program Manager - Management Information Systems	737 - 2149
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager – Fiscal Analyst	737 - 3920
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2156
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Janet K. Stewart	Program Coordinator	737 - 2179
Ms. Stephanie Weeks	Research Analyst	737 - 2152

### Operations

**Mr. Jeffri Richards, Director 737-2263**

Ms. Addie Caldwell	Receptionist	737 - 2260
Ms. Marsha M. Jordan	Accountant/Fiscal Analyst	737 - 2146
Ms. Keysha Moolenaar	Accounts Payable Tech.	737 - 1567
Mr. Rashad Rogers	Grants Accountant	737 - 3920

### Student Services

**Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244**

Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Coordinator	737 - 2705
Ms. Angela Enlow	Program Coordinator - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 3919
Mr. Gary Glenn	Program Manager – Veteran’s Education	737 - 3922
Ms. Bichevia Green	Program Coordinator – Student Services	737 - 2280
Ms. Deborah Gay Henning	Program Assistant	737 - 3910
Ms. Sherry Hubbard	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2262
Ms. Yolanda M. Hudson	Program Assistant	737 - 2226
Ms. Michelle McDowell	Program Coordinator	737 - 2271
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 2706
Mr. Frank Myers	Program Manager – Veteran’s Education	737 - 2282
Ms. Jocelyn Ross	Research Analyst/Statistician	737 - 3917
Mr. Jimmy Ruff	Program Manager – Veteran’s Education	737 - 2295
Ms. LaVerne Sanders	Program Assistant	737 - 2226
Ms. Jonnita Smalls	Program Assistant	737 - 2128
Ms. Cindy Taylor	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2286
Ms. Paula Wright	Program Coordinator	737 - 2171

\*\*\* See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff \*\*\*

# Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts At a Glance.....	13
---------------------------------------	----

## **Enrollment**

Enrollment Glossary .....	15
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment .....	16
Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment .....	21
Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Student Level & Geo-Origin .....	25
Fall 2003 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	31
Fall 2003 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	33
Retention of First-Time Degree Seeking Freshmen .....	34
Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level .....	35
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2003 .....	45

## **Degrees Awarded**

Degrees Awarded Glossary.....	59
Ten Year Summary of Degrees Awarded.....	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003 .....	62
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, by Race, Gender, Academic Discipline,- July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003 . .....	66
Graduation Rates .....	75

## **SAT**

The SAT Program.....	79
Fall 2003 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen By Geographic Origin.....	82

# Table of Contents

## Tuition, Cost, Grants

Tuition Glossary.....	89
Analysis of Required Student Fees Academic Year 2003-2004 .....	90
Ten-Year Summary of Total Required Fees .....	91
Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2003-2004 .....	92
Average Cost Per FTE, By Degree Level .....	94
Statewide Scholarships and Grants .....	103
Fall 2003 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients .....	107
Academic Year 2002-03 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients .....	108
Fall 2002 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2003.....	110
Fall 2002 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships In Fall 2003 .....	111

## Finance

Finance Glossary.....	113
Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations .....	115
Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding, FY 2003-2004.....	116

## Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance .....	117
Fall 2003 Assignable Area by Function & Site .....	118
Chart of Assignable Square Feet by Function .....	120

# Table of Contents

## Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education .....	121
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty .....	122
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, By Discipline .....	125
Fall 2003 Full-Time Faculty By Race and Tenure .....	126

## Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding .....	129
Appendix 2 - Location of South Carolina Colleges And Universities .....	131
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart .....	134
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses .....	135
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of 2003-2004 Publications .....	136
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education .....	138
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members .....	141
For Additional Information.....	145
Statistical Abstract Feedback.....	146



# South Carolina Facts At A Glance

**Governor** ..... Mark Sanford  
**Lt. Governor** ..... R. Andre' Bauer  
**President Pro Tempore of the Senate**..... Glenn F. McConnell  
**Speaker of the House of Representatives**..... David L. Wilkins

**SC Commission on Higher Education**..... Dr. Conrad Festa  
 Executive Director

## Number of Colleges and Universities

Public Four-Year..... 13  
 Public Two-Year Regional ..... 4  
 Public Technical Colleges..... 16  
 Independent Four-Year ..... 25  
 Independent Two-Year ..... 2

**African American Enrollment as a % of Total  
 Higher Education Enrollment (2003) ... 26.1%**

**Public Col. & Univ. State  
 Appropriation (2003-2004).....\$599,150,253**

**Higher Educ. State Appropriation as  
 a % of Total State Revenue .....12.5%**

**Appropriations for State Supported Student  
 Financial Assistance Programs.... \$212,763,079**

## Higher Education Fall 2003 Headcount Enrollment

Public Four-Year .....93,248  
 Public Two-Year Regional .....3,221  
 Public Technical Colleges ..... 75,424  
 Independent Four-Year .....35,937  
 Independent Two-Year .....737

## Average In-State Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees (2003-2004)

Public Four-Year .....\$5,629  
 Public Two-Year Regional .....\$3,656  
 Public Technical Colleges .....\$2,499  
 Independent Four-Year .....\$13,257  
 Independent Two-Year.....\$5,785

# Higher Education is the Road to Success!



# ENROLLMENT

## Glossary

**American Indian or Alaskan Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**Asian or Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

**Black, Non-Hispanic** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Hispanic** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**Nonresident Alien** - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

**White, Non-Hispanic** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Race/ethnicity Unknown** - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

---

**First-Professional Student** - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

**First-Time Freshmen** - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

**Undergraduate Student** - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5- year bachelor's degree program and associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

**Graduate Student** - A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, ore equivalent, and is taking courses at the post baccalaureate level.

**Transfer Student** - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for a graduate 2 (doctoral) students.

**Lower Division** – Freshmen and sophomores.

**Upper Division** – Juniors and seniors.

# Ten Year Analysis of Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	% Change		
											2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999	
<b>Public Senior Inst.</b>													
The Citadel	3,167	3,053	3,046	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	-1.1%	5.6%	
Clemson University	15,146	14,847	14,978	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	1.0%	0.6%	
Coastal Carolina University	3,646	3,656	3,793	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	13.7%	45.2%	
College of Charleston	8,092	8,520	8,948	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	-0.9%	4.0%	
Francis Marion University	3,294	3,200	3,076	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3.4%	5.4%	
Lander University	2,172	2,182	2,217	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	1.4%	9.5%	
SC State University	4,261	4,373	4,364	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	0.6%	-5.0%	
USC - Columbia <sup>1</sup>	20,581	20,637	20,380	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	2.1%	9.7%	
USC - Aiken	2,290	2,255	2,292	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2.3%	8.8%	
USC - Beaufort	559	563	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	6.3%	16.4%	
USC - Spartanburg	2,624	2,558	2,662	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	4.0%	30.7%	
Winthrop University	4,154	4,293	4,293	4,416	4,431	4,680	4,858	5,015	5,287	5,454	3.2%	16.5%	
Medical University of SC <sup>1</sup>	<u>2,226</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>2,299</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>2,334</u>	<u>2,390</u>	2.4%	1.8%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	72,212	72,456	72,899	73,245	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	2.3%	8.9%	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>													
USC - Lancaster	656	633	644	591	558	573	546	614	623	614	-1.4%	7.2%	
USC - Salkehatchie	494	513	465	474	468	486	444	445	442	459	3.8%	-5.6%	
USC - Sumter	977	854	858	855	763	777	781	766	761	753	-1.1%	-3.1%	
USC - Union	<u>197</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>179</u>	-7.7%	-7.3%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	2,324	2,189	2,145	2,116	1,961	2,029	1,947	2,024	2,019	2,006	-0.6%	-1.1%	

<sup>1</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments.

## Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	% Change		
											2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999	
<b>Technical Colleges <sup>1</sup></b>													
Aiken	1,293	1,438	1,310	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	2.1%	11.0%	
Central Carolina	1,219	1,369	1,383	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	-4.6%	45.4%	
Denmark	634	680	694	784	829	879	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	-0.1%	40.2%	
Florence - Darlington	1,896	2,052	1,953	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	1.6%	9.1%	
Greenville	4,044	5,412	5,367	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	6.7%	25.1%	
Horry - Georgetown	2,000	2,186	2,186	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	14.9%	41.1%	
Midlands	5,668	6,148	5,989	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6.1%	13.2%	
Northeastern	544	574	581	604	657	607	581	598	672	748	11.3%	23.2%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,266	1,282	1,242	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	9.4%	44.4%	
Piedmont	1,896	1,825	1,954	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	1.2%	47.0%	
Spartanburg	1,631	1,711	1,728	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	6.4%	38.4%	
T. C. of the Lowcountry	786	734	770	938	906	895	937	909	1,017	1,117	9.8%	24.8%	
Tri-County	2,034	2,013	2,120	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	10.2%	29.0%	
Trident	5,326	5,433	5,597	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	5.4%	28.3%	
Williamsburg	266	354	352	360	343	373	384	321	321	370	15.3%	-0.8%	
York	<u>2,186</u>	<u>2,171</u>	<u>2,229</u>	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>2,688</u>	6.4%	23.0%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>32,688</b>	<b>35,382</b>	<b>35,454</b>	<b>36,254</b>	<b>37,223</b>	<b>38,191</b>	<b>39,035</b>	<b>41,151</b>	<b>45,596</b>	<b>48,302</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	

**These numbers exclude continuing education hours.**

<sup>1</sup> Fall 1994-99 Semester Conversion term, credit hours divided by 15,  
and developmental studies institutional credit per weekly contact hours.

# Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	% Change	
											2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999
<b>Undergraduate</b>												
The Citadel	2,438	2,338	2,298	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2.6%	11.2%
Clemson University	12,561	12,356	12,507	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	0.7%	1.4%
Coastal Carolina University	3,542	3,576	3,743	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	12.4%	37.5%
College of Charleston	7,563	7,946	8,313	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	-1.4%	4.1%
Francis Marion University	3,168	3,057	2,914	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	4.0%	9.9%
Lander University	2,081	2,111	2,156	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	1.9%	11.3%
SC State University	3,989	3,974	3,913	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	1.7%	-7.8%
USC - Columbia	14,360	14,373	14,200	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	4.3%	13.5%
USC - Aiken	2,283	2,244	2,279	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2.6%	9.1%
USC -Beaufort	559	563	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	6.3%	16.4%
USC - Spartanburg	2,572	2,526	2,594	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	4.0%	33.4%
Winthrop University	3,665	3,795	3,775	3,906	3,950	4,211	4,299	4,474	4,739	4,886	3.1%	16.0%
Medical University of SC	<u>845</u>	<u>898</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>279</u>	-17.2%	-18.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	59,624	59,758	60,074	60,440	61,081	61,639	62,055	63,544	66,068	67,917	2.8%	10.2%
<b>First Professional</b>												
USC- Columbia <sup>1</sup>												
Law	784	775	787	809	780	732	702	740	757	770	1.7%	5.2%
Medicine	317	291	285	283	291	295	290	288	292	297	1.7%	0.7%
Pharm-D	28	18	45	33	95	103	99	97	99	127	28.3%	23.3%
Medical University of SC <sup>1</sup>												
Dentistry	182	190	197	204	209	212	214	208	214	216	0.9%	1.9%
Medicine	571	567	582	584	576	580	580	575	585	604	3.2%	4.1%
Pharm-D	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>313</u>	13.4%	45.6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	1,932	1,892	1,948	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	4.6%	8.8%

<sup>1</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments

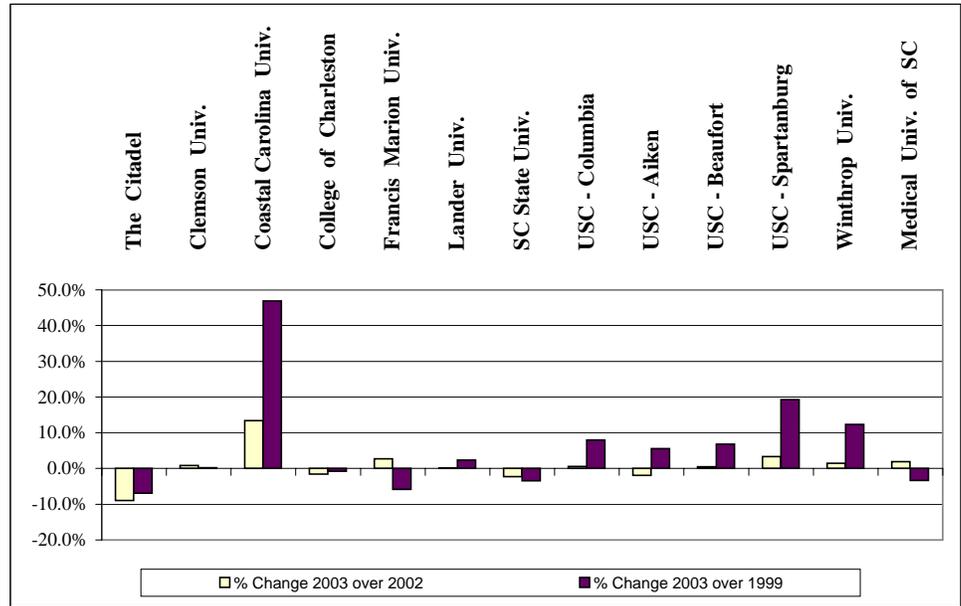
## Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	% Change		
											2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999	
<b>Graduate I (Masters)</b>													
The Citadel	730	715	748	620	687	680	645	664	690	594	-13.9%	-12.6%	
Clemson University	1,849	1,751	1,732	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1.6%	-9.3%	
Coastal Carolina University	105	80	49	28	24	72	75	59	299	405	35.5%	462.5%	
College of Charleston	529	575	635	506	600	576	458	548	549	593	8.0%	3.0%	
Francis Marion University	127	143	162	165	273	277	245	229	185	175	-5.4%	-36.8%	
Lander University	91	72	60	76	67	120	133	66	102	92	-9.8%	-23.3%	
SC State University	256	373	432	411	377	343	478	396	439	396	-9.8%	15.5%	
USC - Columbia	3,784	3,857	3,825	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	-7.8%	-2.4%	
USC - Aiken	8	11	13	16	32	45	46	43	48	42	-12.5%	-6.7%	
USC - Beaufort <sup>1</sup>													
USC - Spartanburg	51	33	68	71	105	81	27	23	26	29	11.5%	-64.2%	
Winthrop University	489	498	518	510	481	469	559	542	548	568	3.6%	21.1%	
Medical University of SC	<u>288</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>688</u>	9.7%	-4.2%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	8,306	8,441	8,589	8,483	8,740	8,350	8,409	7,770	8,502	8,321	-2.1%	-0.3%	
<b>Graduate II (Doctoral)</b>													
Clemson University	736	740	739	736	682	707	656	680	735	775	5.4%	9.6%	
SC State University	16	25	18	28	19	19	23	52	45	54	20.0%	184.2%	
USC - Columbia	1,307	1,322	1,239	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1.5%	2.1%	
Medical University of SC	<u>291</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>289</u>	-2.0%	4.3%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>2,350</u>	<u>2,365</u>	<u>2,289</u>	<u>2,355</u>	<u>2,252</u>	<u>2,195</u>	<u>2,154</u>	<u>2,151</u>	<u>2,274</u>	<u>2,336</u>	2.7%	6.4%	
<b>Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels</b>	72,212	72,456	72,899	73,245	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	2.3%	8.9%	

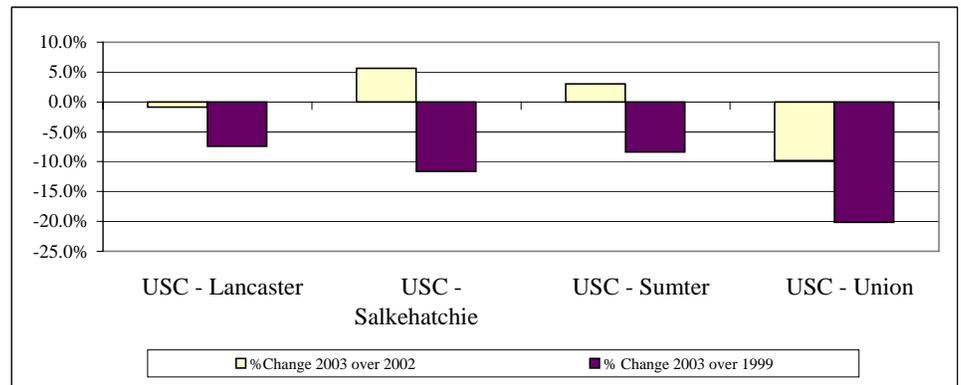
<sup>1</sup> Master programs not currently offered.

## Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2003 over Fall 2002 and Fall 1999

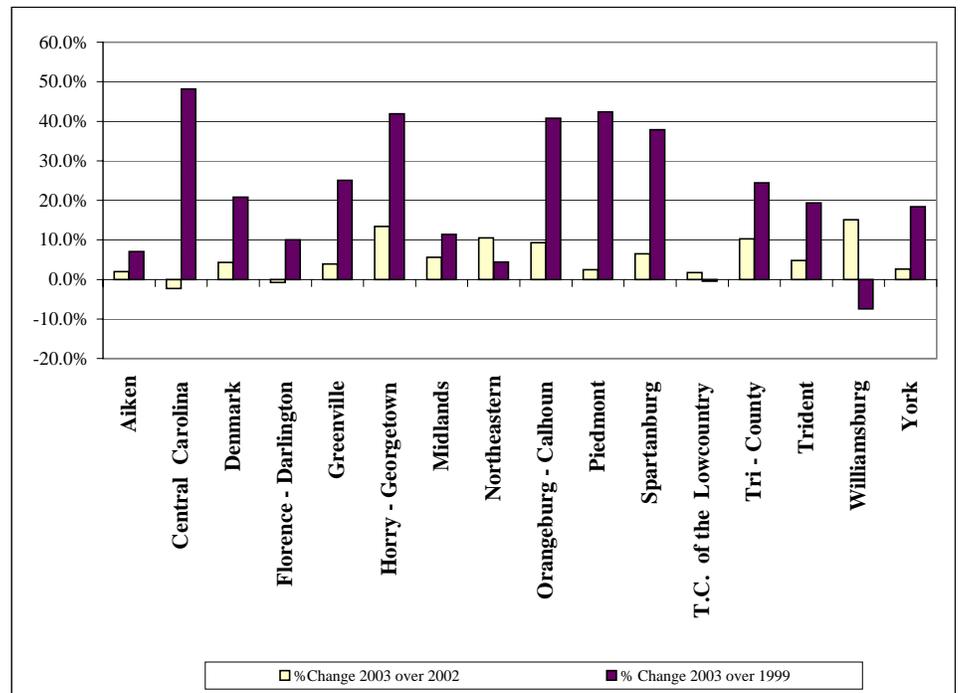
Public Senior Institutions	% Change	
	2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999
The Citadel	-8.9%	-6.9%
Clemson Univ.	0.8%	0.2%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	13.4%	46.9%
College of Charleston	-1.5%	-0.8%
Francis Marion Univ.	2.7%	-5.9%
Lander Univ.	0.1%	2.3%
SC State Univ.	-2.2%	-3.4%
USC - Columbia	0.6%	7.9%
USC - Aiken	-1.9%	5.6%
USC - Beaufort	0.5%	6.8%
USC - Spartanburg	3.3%	19.3%
Winthrop Univ.	1.5%	12.3%
Medical Univ. of SC	1.9%	-3.4%



Two-Year Regional Campuses	% Change	
	2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999
USC - Lancaster	-0.8%	-7.4%
USC - Salkehatchie	5.6%	-11.6%
USC - Sumter	3.0%	-8.4%
USC - Union	-9.8%	-20.2%



Technical Colleges	% Change	
	2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999
Aiken	2.0%	7.0%
Central Carolina	-2.3%	48.1%
Denmark	4.3%	20.8%
Florence - Darlington	-0.8%	10.0%
Greenville	3.9%	25.0%
Horry - Georgetown	13.4%	41.9%
Midlands	5.6%	11.4%
Northeastern	10.5%	4.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	9.3%	40.7%
Piedmont	2.4%	42.4%
Spartanburg	6.5%	37.8%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1.7%	-0.4%
Tri - County	10.3%	24.5%
Trident	4.8%	19.3%
Williamsburg	15.1%	-7.5%
York	2.6%	18.4%



# Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

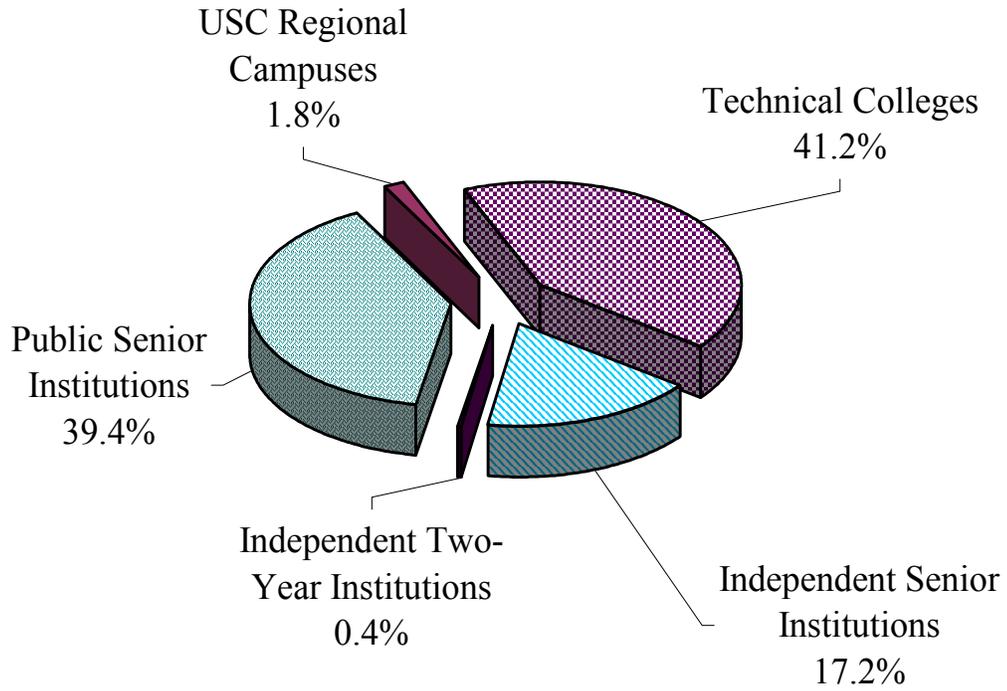
	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	% Change 2003 Over 2002	% Change 2003 Over 1999
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	4,441	4,316	4,319	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	-8.9%	-6.9%
Clemson University	16,290	16,318	16,526	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	0.8%	0.2%
Coastal Carolina University	4,542	4,468	4,477	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	13.4%	46.9%
College of Charleston	9,869	10,537	10,921	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	-1.5%	-0.8%
Francis Marion University	3,898	3,836	3,722	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	2.7%	-5.9%
Lander University	2,779	2,780	2,722	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	0.1%	2.3%
SC State University	4,693	4,993	4,899	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	-2.2%	-3.4%
USC - Columbia	26,754	26,346	25,489	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	0.6%	7.9%
USC - Aiken	3,245	3,256	3,022	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	-1.9%	5.6%
USC - Beaufort	1,091	1,147	1,055	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	0.5%	6.8%
USC - Spartanburg	3,443	3,399	3,549	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	3.3%	19.3%
Winthrop University	5,164	5,308	5,402	5,574	5,591	5,839	6,061	6,306	6,462	6,558	1.5%	12.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,260</u>	<u>2,303</u>	1.9%	-3.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	88,465	88,960	88,399	87,486	89,360	88,244	88,443	88,335	92,482	93,248	0.8%	5.7%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Lancaster	1,242	1,152	1,137	1,057	961	1,010	837	939	943	935	-0.8%	-7.4%
USC - Salkehatchie	834	893	794	837	862	893	785	830	747	789	5.6%	-11.6%
USC - Sumter	1,566	1,396	1,339	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	3.0%	-8.4%
USC - Union	<u>391</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>313</u>	-9.8%	-20.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,033	3,813	3,602	3,646	3,414	3,587	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	1.1%	-10.2%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	2,283	2,260	2,143	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2.0%	7.0%
Central Carolina	2,173	2,207	2,201	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	-2.3%	48.1%
Denmark	840	842	915	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	4.3%	20.8%
Florence - Darlington	3,025	3,121	2,939	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	-0.8%	10.0%
Greenville	8,577	8,227	8,227	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	3.9%	25.0%
Horry - Georgetown	2,849	3,166	3,236	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	13.4%	41.9%
Midlands	9,356	9,913	9,728	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	5.6%	11.4%
Northeastern	1,028	1,030	1,028	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	967	994	1,098	10.5%	4.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,764	1,716	1,760	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	9.3%	40.7%
Piedmont	3,313	3,147	3,264	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	2.4%	42.4%
Spartanburg	2,469	2,547	2,557	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	6.5%	37.8%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1,538	1,382	1,538	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1.7%	-0.4%
Tri - County	3,162	3,115	3,296	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	10.3%	24.5%
Trident	9,623	9,292	9,400	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	4.8%	19.3%
Williamsburg	536	626	602	588	573	643	661	543	517	595	15.1%	-7.5%
York	<u>3,480</u>	<u>3,342</u>	<u>3,528</u>	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>4,064</u>	<u>4,171</u>	2.6%	18.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>56,016</u>	<u>55,933</u>	<u>56,362</u>	<u>57,621</u>	<u>60,343</u>	<u>61,665</u>	<u>63,918</u>	<u>66,991</u>	<u>71,895</u>	<u>75,424</u>	4.9%	22.3%
<b>Total</b>	148,514	148,706	148,363	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	2.6%	12.0%

# Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

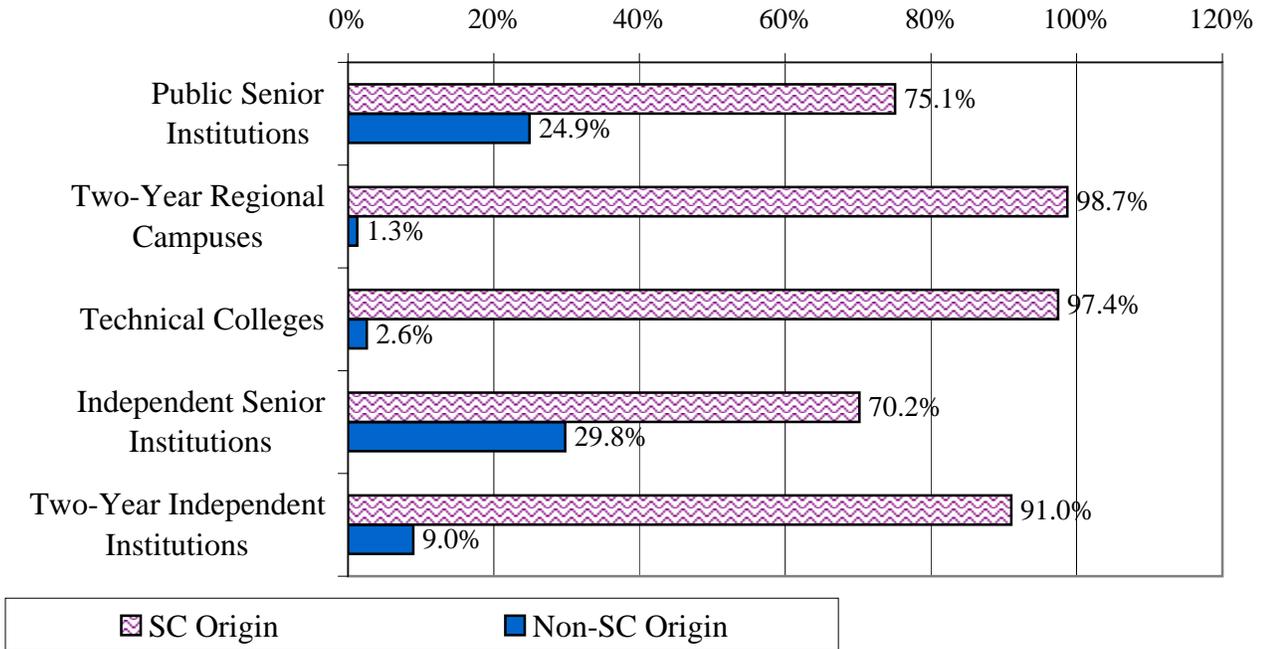
											% Change	
	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	2003 Over 2002	2003 Over 1999
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>												
Allen University	262	249	242	358	359	328	328	592	506	565	11.7%	72.3%
Anderson College	935	918	899	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1.5%	36.8%
Benedict College	1,501	1,861	2,138	2,138	2,405	2,750	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	-5.2%	3.6%
Bob Jones University	3,939	3,955	3,851	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	-0.5%	3.6%
Charleston Southern University	2,404	2,562	2,152	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	4.9%	15.3%
Clafin University	1,023	1,002	978	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	3.4%	45.3%
Coker College	824	895	939	970	933	975	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	-2.3%	12.9%
Columbia College	1,223	1,307	1,319	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	2.8%	10.8%
Columbia Int'l University	959	968	1,038	921	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	-5.6%	-3.6%
Converse College	1,180	1,175	1,197	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	5.5%	9.8%
Erskine College	881	839	844	830	852	887	858	948	948	904	-4.6%	1.9%
Furman University	2,663	2,673	2,734	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3.5%	-3.8%
Limestone College	1,195	1,401	1,514	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	12.5%	37.0%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	198	185	182	166	179	160	152	151	*	192		20.0%
Morris College	889	850	911	971	888	907	940	986	1,049	1,007	-4.0%	11.0%
Newberry College	641	620	700	716	744	750	724	721	748	746	-0.3%	-0.5%
North Greenville College	706	837	949	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	8.7%	32.4%
Presbyterian College	1,117	1,186	1,150	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	-3.3%	5.2%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	165	254	321	398	418	407	352	329	376	480	27.7%	17.9%
South University	298	231	204	174	224	223	177	234	312	361	15.7%	61.9%
Southern Methodist College	83	24	33	37	45	35	48	92	92	89	-3.3%	154.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,371	1,271	1,298	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	5.6%	59.1%
Voorhees College	716	786	806	924	966	931	677	756	731	876	19.8%	-5.9%
Wofford College	<u>1,092</u>	<u>1,088</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,157</u>	6.7%	4.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	26,265	27,137	27,484	28,875	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	3.6%	14.6%
<b>Independent Two-year Colleges</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>878</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>737</u>	17.0%	46.5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>878</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>737</u>	17.0%	46.5%
<b>Total</b>	27,143	27,941	28,249	29,574	30,402	32,037	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	3.8%	15.1%

\* Data not reported.

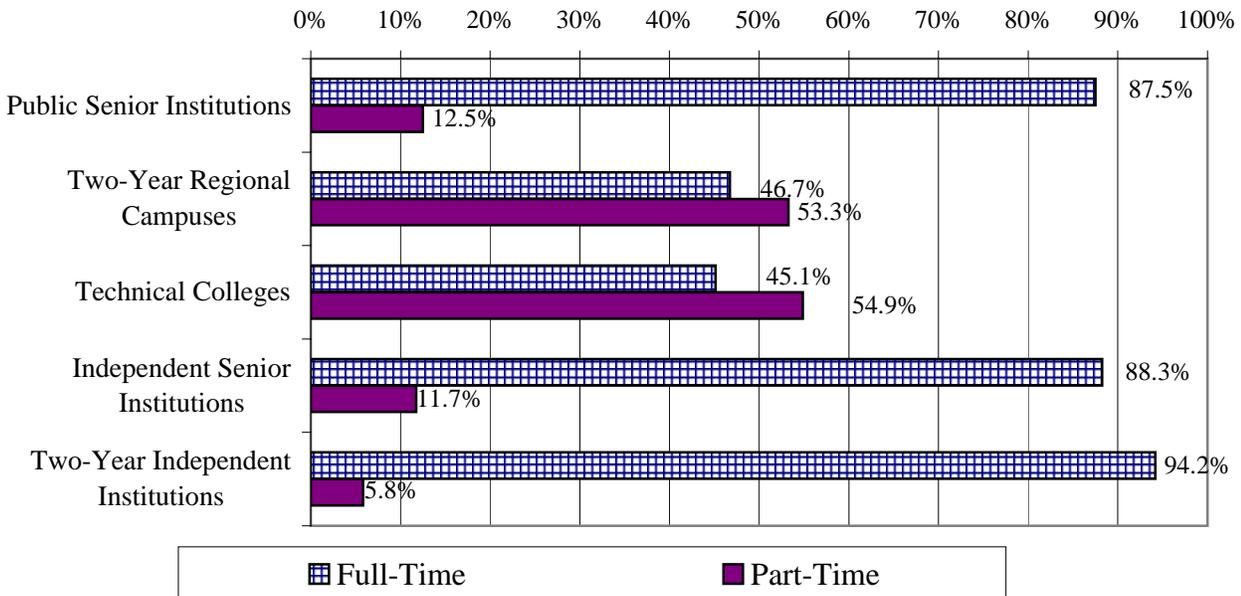
## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment Undergraduates



## Fall 2003 Undergraduate Students Geographic Origin



## Fall 2003 Undergraduates Full-Time Compared to Part-Time



# Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

## Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	2,150	987	1,163	2,037	113	54.1%	94.7%
Clemson University	13,813	9,558	4,255	12,857	956	30.8%	93.1%
Coastal Carolina University	5,610	2,967	2,643	4,961	649	47.1%	88.4%
College of Charleston	9,824	6,039	3,785	8,921	903	38.5%	90.8%
Francis Marion University	3,097	2,902	195	2,868	229	6.3%	92.6%
Lander University	2,634	2,491	143	2,281	353	5.4%	86.6%
SC State University	3,585	2,888	697	3,225	360	19.4%	90.0%
USC - Columbia	17,133	13,874	3,259	14,884	2,249	19.0%	86.9%
USC - Aiken	3,247	2,801	446	2,329	918	13.7%	71.7%
USC - Beaufort	1,209	904	305	521	688	25.2%	43.1%
USC - Spartanburg	4,397	4,073	324	3,445	952	7.4%	78.3%
Winthrop University	5,161	4,421	740	4,597	564	14.3%	89.1%
Medical University of SC	<u>321</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>89</u>	10.6%	72.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	72,181	54,192	17,989	63,158	9,023	24.9%	87.5%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Lancaster	935	928	7	461	474	0.7%	49.3%
USC - Salkehatchie	789	787	2	350	439	0.3%	44.4%
USC - Sumter	1,184	1,152	32	571	613	2.7%	48.2%
USC - Union	<u>313</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>190</u>	0.0%	39.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,221	3,180	41	1,505	1,716	1.3%	46.7%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,503	2,252	251	1,258	1,245	10.0%	50.3%
Central Carolina	3,191	3,181	10	1,022	2,169	0.3%	32.0%
Denmark	1,464	1,434	30	1,070	394	2.0%	73.1%
Florence - Darlington	4,009	3,983	26	2,218	1,791	0.6%	55.3%
Greenville	12,516	12,327	189	4,594	7,922	1.5%	36.7%
Horry - Georgetown	5,172	4,694	478	2,431	2,741	9.2%	47.0%
Midlands	10,925	10,486	439	4,859	6,066	4.0%	44.5%
Northeastern	1,098	1,092	6	574	524	0.5%	52.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,491	2,471	20	1,380	1,111	0.8%	55.4%
Piedmont	5,031	4,937	94	2,047	2,984	1.9%	40.7%
Spartanburg	4,123	4,066	57	2,166	1,957	1.4%	52.5%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,796	1,776	20	688	1,108	1.1%	38.3%
Tri-County	4,548	4,411	137	2,278	2,270	3.0%	50.1%
Trident	11,791	11,664	127	5,167	6,624	1.1%	43.8%
Williamsburg	595	595	0	269	326	0.0%	45.2%
York	<u>4,171</u>	<u>4,124</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>2,027</u>	<u>2,144</u>	1.1%	48.6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	75,424	73,493	1,931	34,048	41,376	2.6%	45.1%
<b>Grand Total Public Undergraduate</b>	150,826	130,865	19,961	98,711	52,115	13.2%	65.4%

## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### Undergraduate

	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Geo - Origin Non - SC</b>	<b>Full- Time</b>	<b>Part- Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Independent Senior Insitutions</b>							
Allen University	565	433	132	552	13	23.4%	97.7%
Anderson College	1,664	1,486	178	1,250	414	10.7%	75.1%
Benedict College	2,850	2,106	744	2,740	110	26.1%	96.1%
Bob Jones University	3,521	1,094	2,427	3,353	168	68.9%	95.2%
Charleston Southern University	2,584	2,139	445	2,114	470	17.2%	81.8%
Clafin University	1,577	1,368	209	1,439	138	13.3%	91.2%
Coker College	1,101	999	102	920	181	9.3%	83.6%
Columbia College	1,187	1,134	53	923	264	4.5%	77.8%
Columbia Int'l University	622	221	401	564	58	64.5%	90.7%
Converse College	693	516	177	605	88	25.5%	87.3%
Erskine College	589	430	159	578	11	27.0%	98.1%
Furman University	2,814	916	1,898	2,695	119	67.4%	95.8%
Limestone College	2,753	2,365	388	1,654	1,099	14.1%	60.1%
Morris College	1,007	857	150	988	19	14.9%	98.1%
Newberry College	746	623	123	716	30	16.5%	96.0%
North Greenville College	1,615	1,264	351	1,495	120	21.7%	92.6%
Presbyterian College	1,177	713	464	1,146	31	39.4%	97.4%
South University	361	361	0	212	149	0%	58.7%
Southern Methodist College	89	76	13	83	6	14.6%	93.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,965	1,649	316	1,819	146	16.1%	92.6%
Voorhees College	876	608	268	838	38	30.6%	95.7%
Wofford College	<u>1,157</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>1,143</u>	<u>14</u>	34.8%	98.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	31,513	22,112	9,401	27,827	3,686	29.8%	88.3%
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>737</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>43</u>	9.0%	94.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>737</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>43</u>	9.0%	94.2%
<b>Grand Total Independent Undergraduate</b>	32,250	22,783	9,467	28,521	3,729	29.4%	88.4%
<b>Undergraduate Grand Total</b>	183,076	153,648	29,428	127,232	55,844	16.1%	69.5%

**Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
Graduates and First Professionals**

	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Geo - Origin Non - SC</b>	<b>Full- Time</b>	<b>Part- Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	1,545	1,469	76	181	1,364	4.9%	11.7%
Clemson University	3,203	1,702	1,501	1,931	1,272	46.9%	60.3%
Coastal Carolina University	1,170	1,139	31	58	1,112	2.6%	5.0%
College of Charleston	1,712	1,459	253	297	1,415	14.8%	17.3%
Francis Marion University	493	479	14	40	453	2.8%	8.1%
Lander University	316	313	3	10	306	0.9%	3.2%
S C State University	881	692	189	281	600	21.5%	31.9%
USC - Columbia	8,155	5,565	2,590	4,741	3,414	31.8%	58.1%
USC - Aiken	103	84	19	25	78	18.4%	24.3%
USC-Beaufort <sup>1</sup>							
USC - Spartanburg	110	108	2	0	110	1.8%	0.0%
Winthrop University	1,397	1,101	296	328	1,069	21.2%	23.5%
Medical University of S C	<u>1,982</u>	<u>1,611</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>182</u>	18.7%	90.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	21,067	15,722	5,345	9,692	11,375	25.4%	46.0%
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>							
Bob Jones University	562	515	47	241	321	8.4%	42.9%
Charleston Southern University	406	399	7	21	385	1.7%	5.2%
Clafin University	50	47	3	29	21	6.0%	58.0%
Columbia College	328	323	5	261	67	1.5%	79.6%
Columbia Int'l University	342	170	172	213	129	50.3%	62.3%
Converse College	970	937	33	167	803	3.4%	17.2%
Erskine College	315	205	110	140	175	34.9%	44.4%
Furman University	506	481	25	83	423	4.9%	16.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	192	83	109	138	54	56.8%	71.9%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	480	72	408	354	126	85.0%	73.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	<u>465</u>	<u>436</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>465</u>	<u>0</u>	6.2%	100.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,616	3,668	948	2,112	2,504	20.5%	45.8%
<b>Graduates &amp; First Prof. Grand Total</b>	25,683	19,390	6,293	11,804	13,879	24.5%	46.0%

<sup>1</sup> Graduate course work not currently offered.

## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### All Students

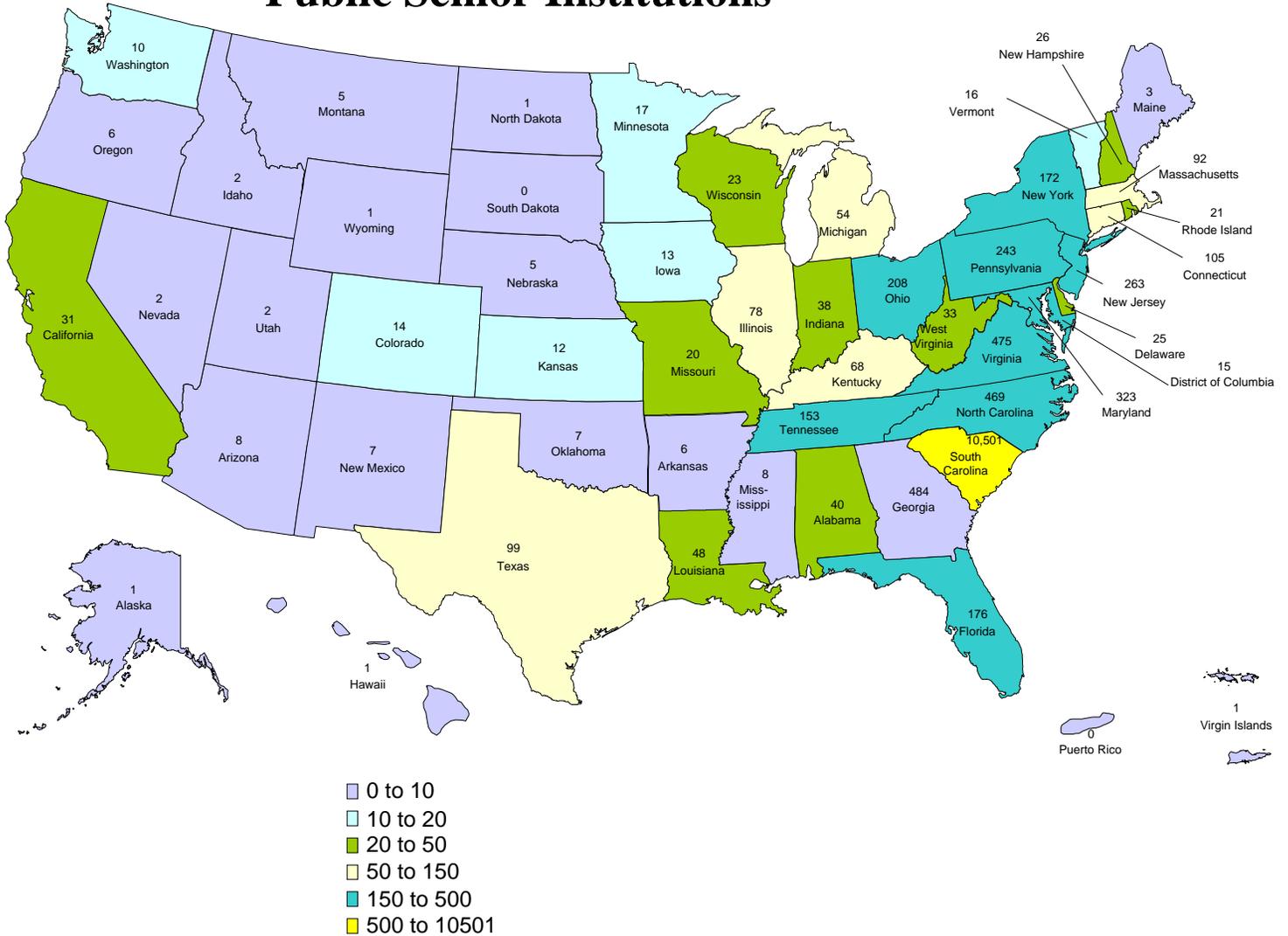
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	3,695	2,456	1,239	2,218	1,477	33.5%	60.0%
Clemson University	17,016	11,260	5,756	14,788	2,228	33.8%	86.9%
Coastal Carolina University	6,780	4,106	2,674	5,019	1,761	39.4%	74.0%
College of Charleston	11,536	7,498	4,038	9,218	2,318	35.0%	79.9%
Francis Marion University	3,590	3,381	209	2,908	682	5.8%	81.0%
Lander University	2,950	2,804	146	2,291	659	4.9%	77.7%
SC State University	4,466	3,580	886	3,506	960	19.8%	78.5%
USC - Columbia	25,288	19,439	5,849	19,625	5,663	23.1%	77.6%
USC - Aiken	3,350	2,885	465	2,354	996	13.9%	70.3%
USC - Beaufort	1,209	904	305	521	688	25.2%	43.1%
USC - Spartanburg	4,507	4,181	326	3,445	1,062	7.2%	76.4%
Winthrop University	6,558	5,522	1,036	4,925	1,633	15.8%	75.1%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,303</u>	<u>1,898</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>2,032</u>	<u>271</u>	17.6%	88.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	93,248	69,914	23,334	72,850	20,398	25.0%	78.1%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Lancaster	935	928	7	461	474	0.7%	49.3%
USC - Salkehatchie	789	787	2	350	439	0.3%	44.4%
USC - Sumter	1,184	1,152	32	571	613	2.7%	48.2%
USC - Union	<u>313</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>190</u>	0.0%	39.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,221	3,180	41	1,505	1,716	1.3%	46.7%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,503	2,252	251	1,258	1,245	10.0%	50.3%
Central Carolina	3,191	3,181	10	1,022	2,169	0.3%	32.0%
Denmark	1,464	1,434	30	1,070	394	2.0%	73.1%
Florence - Darlington	4,009	3,983	26	2,218	1,791	0.6%	55.3%
Greenville	12,516	12,327	189	4,594	7,922	1.5%	36.7%
Horry - Georgetown	5,172	4,694	478	2,431	2,741	9.2%	47.0%
Midlands	10,925	10,486	439	4,859	6,066	4.0%	44.5%
Northeastern	1,098	1,092	6	574	524	0.5%	52.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,491	2,471	20	1,380	1,111	0.8%	55.4%
Piedmont	5,031	4,937	94	2,047	2,984	1.9%	40.7%
Spartanburg	4,123	4,066	57	2,166	1,957	1.4%	52.5%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,796	1,776	20	688	1,108	1.1%	38.3%
Tri-County	4,548	4,411	137	2,278	2,270	3.0%	50.1%
Trident	11,791	11,664	127	5,167	6,624	1.1%	43.8%
Williamsburg	595	595	0	269	326	0.0%	45.2%
York	<u>4,171</u>	<u>4,124</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>2,027</u>	<u>2,144</u>	<u>1.1%</u>	<u>48.6%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	75,424	73,493	1,931	34,048	41,376	2.6%	45.1%
<b>Grand Total Public All Students</b>	171,893	146,587	25,306	108,403	63,490	14.7%	63.1%

## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### All Students

	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Geo - Origin Non - SC</b>	<b>Full- Time</b>	<b>Part- Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>							
Allen University	565	433	132	552	13	23.4%	97.7%
Anderson College	1,664	1,486	178	1,250	414	10.7%	75.1%
Benedict College	2,850	2,106	744	2,740	110	26.1%	96.1%
Bob Jones University	4,083	1,609	2,474	3,594	489	60.6%	88.0%
Charleston Southern University	2,990	2,538	452	2,135	855	15.1%	71.4%
Claflin University	1,627	1,415	212	1,468	159	13.0%	90.2%
Coker College	1,101	999	102	920	181	9.3%	83.6%
Columbia College	1,515	1,457	58	1,185	330	3.8%	78.2%
Columbia Int'l University	964	391	573	777	187	59.4%	80.6%
Converse College	1,663	1,453	210	772	891	12.6%	46.4%
Erskine College	904	635	269	718	186	29.8%	79.4%
Furman University	3,320	1,397	1,923	2,778	542	57.9%	83.7%
Limestone College	2,753	2,365	388	1,654	1,099	14.1%	60.1%
Morris College	1,007	857	150	988	19	14.9%	98.1%
Newberry College	746	623	123	716	30	16.5%	96.0%
North Greenville College	1,615	1,264	351	1,495	120	21.7%	92.6%
Presbyterian College	1,177	713	464	1,146	31	39.4%	97.4%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	480	72	408	354	126	85.0%	73.8%
South University	361	361	0	212	149	0.0%	58.7%
Southern Methodist College	89	76	13	83	6	14.6%	93.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,430	2,085	345	2,284	146	14.2%	94.0%
Voorhees College	876	608	268	838	38	30.6%	95.7%
Wofford College	<u>1,157</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>1,143</u>	<u>14</u>	34.8%	98.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	35,937	25,697	10,240	29,802	6,135	28.5%	82.9%
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>737</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>43</u>	9.0%	94.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>737</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>43</u>	9.0%	94.2%
<b>Grand Total Independent All Students</b>	36,674	26,368	10,306	30,496	6,178	28.1%	83.2%
<b>All Students Grand Total</b>	208,567	172,955	35,612	138,899	69,668	17.1%	66.6%

# Fall 2003 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen Public Senior Institutions



**Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin**

**Public Senior Institutions**

State	Coastal		Coll. of Francis		S C		USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Spart.	Winthrop
Alabama	5	14		14				5			1	1	40
Alaska							1						1
Arizona	1	2	2					2				1	8
Arkansas	1	1		3				1					6
California	8	8	1	3			4	3	1		1	2	31
Colorado	1	3	3	4				1	1			1	14
Connecticut	8	21	23	31			6	13			1	2	105
Delaware	2	12	2	4				4				1	25
District of Col.		2		4			6	3					15
Florida	34	42	3	29	2	1	8	38	2	2	1	14	176
Georgia	41	192	4	86	4	5	28	93	11	1	3	16	484
Guam			1				1						2
Hawaii				1									1
Idaho		2											2
Illinois	4	17	4	12	1		3	31	1		3	2	78
Indiana	2	11	7	14				4					38
Iowa		1	1	3				6				2	13
Kansas	1	3	1					6				1	12
Kentucky	2	9	24	15				18					68
Louisiana	7	11		16				14					48
Maine		2		1									3
Maryland	17	59	86	76	5		8	46	2		3	21	323
Massachusetts	6	24	21	19			3	17	1			1	92
Michigan	3	9	4	11		1	2	23			1		54
Minnesota	1	4	1	3				3	1			4	17
Mississippi		3		4								1	8
Missouri	2	6	1	3	1			7					20
Montana			1	3				1					5
Nebraska		2		1								2	5
Nevada	1							1					2
New Hampshire		10	8	1		1		6					26
New Jersey	15	48	80	35	1	1	13	61	3		1	5	263
New Mexico	3	1		1								2	7
New York	7	24	54	22	3	1	17	29	1	1	5	8	172
North Carolina	40	115	31	120	2	1	7	113	1		9	30	469
North Dakota			1										1
Ohio	8	34	46	45	10	4	2	43	1	1	1	13	208
Oklahoma	3	1						1			1	1	7
Oregon	1	1	1	2		1							6
Pennsylvania	18	42	71	40	2	1	4	50	2	2	4	7	243
Puerto Rico													0
Rhode Island		6	6	5				4					21
South Carolina	246	1,814	611	1,089	729	522	662	2,612	526	151	648	891	10,501
South Dakota													0
Tennessee	9	50	15	39				35	2			3	153
Texas	19	28	9	9	1	1	5	22		2	2	1	99
Utah	1											1	2
Vermont		5	4	3			1	2				1	16
Virgin Islands							1						1
Virginia	21	103	108	82			9	131	1		1	19	475
Washington	2	2		1				4				1	10
West Virginia	2	7	13	2			1	6			1	1	33
Wisconsin	2	3	5	2		1		7			2	1	23
Wyoming				1									1
Foreign Country	9		19	13	7	6		22	6	4	11	16	113
Unknown		13		2			18	3	2		1	1	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>14,586</b>



**Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment**  
**First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin**  
Public Senior Institutions

County	Coastal		Coll. of Francis			S C	USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Spart.	Winthrop
Abbeville	1	10	1	4		19	2	12				3	52
Aiken	6	59	11	25	6	8	13	99	258			27	512
Allendale		4		1		2	7	1	2		2		19
Anderson	5	111	6	32	2	61	5	55			17	20	314
Bamberg	2	12	4	1		2	7	6	8		3		45
Barnwell	1	6	3	6	2	8	3	15	21			1	66
Beaufort	10	42	16	44	14	8	26	67	17	140	4	16	404
Berkeley	16	39	7	67	35	7	29	47	5		9	27	288
Calhoun	2	9		1	1	1	3	7	1		1	1	27
Charleston	27	159	20	222	63	7	55	184	11		23	79	850
Cherokee		14	5	4	1	1	6	11			36	12	90
Chester	1	6	2		1	6	7	4	1		6	6	40
Chesterfield	1	8	8	3	12	5	4	26		1	2	16	86
Clarendon	1	9		8	12		12	13			3	11	69
Colleton	1	13	3	3	6	1	20	10	10		2	8	77
Darlington	5	33	8	14	52	14	13	21	2			8	170
Dillon	1	11	7	4	20	4	9	6	5		1	8	76
Dorchester	12	54	8	62	16	6	18	57	8		5	44	290
Edgefield		10	2	4	2	2	1	8	25			1	55
Fairfield	2	8	3	6	9	6	6	12	3		8	3	66
Florence	9	55	17	18	193	8	37	113	3	1	10	22	486
Georgetown	1	20	22	24	13	1	21	44			8	9	163
Greenville	21	281	26	78	22	62	23	269	2		116	83	983
Greenwood	7	23	2	18	3	75	1	39	2		4	1	175
Hampton	3	5		4		4	9	5	10	4	2	1	47
Horry	10	55	198	34	35	3	8	96			6	32	477
Jasper		1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	3			15
Kershaw	3	13	9	22	12	8	10	57	3		1	18	156
Lancaster		11	2	8	6	4	2	26			2	14	75
Laurens	1	16	1	16	1	23	2	23			14	9	106
Lee		8		2	7		7	9				3	36
Lexington	23	132	34	58	16	51	25	339	58	1	19	67	823
McCormick	1	10			1	7	1	1	4		4	10	39
Marion		3	14	13	23		16	23			6	5	103
Marlboro	2	9	5	1	14		13	18	1		1		64
Newberry	1	7	4	9	2	10	4	21	4		3	6	71
Oconee	2	51	5	10	1	9	9	21			4	11	123
Orangeburg	3	33	7	12	8	4	53	49	28		8	8	213
Pickens	5	90	6	9	2	7		34	1		15	15	184
Richland	26	126	50	89	39	32	81	401	19		21	91	975
Saluda		3	2		2	7		8	12		1	6	41
Spartanburg	13	97	27	63	9	10	14	135		1	239	39	647
Sumter	9	33	6	21	30	3	30	50			1	27	210
Union	1	10	4		3	8	8	19			7	6	66
Williamsburg		11	10	2	19	1	14	6	1		5	10	79
York	11	91	38	66	12	16	24	144			29	107	538
Out-of-State	298		642	766	32	19	148	857	33	9	42	167	3,013
Foreign	9		19	19	7	6		22	6	4	11	16	119
Unknown		956	7										963
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>14,586</b>

**Retention of First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen  
from Fall 2002 to Fall 2003, Public Institutions**

<b>Institution</b>	<b>Enrolled Fall 2002</b> col a	<b>Exclusions</b> col b	<b>Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2002</b> col c	<b>Retained Fall 2003</b> col d	<b>Retention Percentage</b> col (c + d)/(a - b)
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	520			403	77.5%
Clemson University	2,464			2,206	89.5%
Coastal Carolina University	1,072			777	72.5%
College of Charleston	1,999	4		1,650	82.7%
Francis Marion University	734			473	64.4%
Lander University	526			334	63.5%
South Carolina State Univ.	716			525	73.3%
U.S.C. - Columbia	3,503			2,954	84.3%
U.S.C. - Aiken	471			321	68.2%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	131		1	69	53.4%
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	632			400	63.3%
Winthrop University	1,086			844	77.7%
<b>Sub Total Senior Public Inst</b>	<b>13,854</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>79.1%</b>
<b>Regional Campuses</b>					
U.S.C. - Lancaster	214			123	57.5%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	140		1	67	48.6%
U.S.C. - Sumter	198			119	60.1%
U.S.C. - Union	56			33	58.9%
<b>Sub Total Regional Campuses</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>56.4%</b>
<b>Technical Colleges</b>					
Aiken Tech	399		6	211	54.4%
Central Carolina Tech	337		8	179	55.5%
Denmark Tech	374		14	142	41.7%
Florence-Darlington Tech	587		21	354	63.9%
Greenville Tech	1,179		45	600	54.7%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	525		14	269	53.9%
Midlands Tech	1,293		32	733	59.2%
Northeastern Tech	185		1	103	56.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	426		10	228	55.9%
Piedmont Tech	697		17	386	57.8%
Spartanburg Tech	646		34	339	57.7%
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	176		9	71	45.5%
Tri-County Tech	811		16	448	57.2%
Trident Tech	1,235		20	636	53.1%
Williamsburg Tech	76		6	38	57.9%
York Tech	575		7	303	53.9%
<b>Sub Total Technical Colleges</b>	<b>9,521</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>5,040</b>	<b>55.7%</b>
<b>Total Public Institutions</b>	<b>23,983</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>16,338</b>	<b>69.2%</b>

# Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																
The Citadel	6		51	8	1		6	1	13	2	442	23			519	34
Clemson University	8	2	105	102	2	2	28	24	21	8	1,149	1,072	151	93	1,464	1,303
Coastal Carolina University	14	5	76	60	2	3	4	8	7	9	546	536	1	1	650	622
College of Charleston	17	16	32	92	1	1	6	15	12	19	550	1,054	23	36	641	1,233
Francis Marion University	4	3	87	184	3		5	5	2	5	208	239	10	13	319	449
Lander University	6		18	75				1	1	2	164	280			189	358
SC State University			344	456				1	1		3	5			348	462
USC - Columbia	11	10	133	230	3	1	37	63	20	34	1,160	1,457	155	177	1,519	1,972
USC - Aiken	3	3	33	95	1	2	3	3	4	5	136	263	6	8	186	379
USC - Beaufort	3	1	7	11	1			1	7	4	53	64	5	7	76	88
USC - Spartanburg	8	2	45	166	2	2	6	13	5	6	159	261	14	12	239	462
Winthrop University	7	9	59	206	2	3	4	3	4	10	219	548			295	779
Medical University of SC																
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>87</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>990</u>	<u>1,685</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>4,789</u>	<u>5,802</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>6,445</u>	<u>8,141</u>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																
USC - Lancaster			1	18	31				1		64	89	2	6	84	130
USC - Salkehatchie				18	37	1	1	3	2	1	51	56	4	1	78	99
USC - Sumter			1	23	32			3		1	55	76		4	82	117
USC - Union				2	11						24	28		2	26	41
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>387</u>
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																
Aiken			65	117	1	10	1	4	9	2	170	193	2	12	248	338
Central Carolina			1	116	229		1	5	6	4	166	195		1	291	441
Denmark	1		236	229						1	9	12	4	1	250	243
Florence - Darlington			95	234	1	1	2		2	5	186	248	20	16	306	504
Greenville			224	351	2	2	12	21	33	52	750	1,006	48	79	1,069	1,511
Horry - Georgetown	8	3	97	188	2	4	1	1	2	7	345	404	3	5	458	612
Midlands	8	4	267	426	7	8	20	12	18	35	602	616	23	24	945	1,125
Northeastern			35	83	3	4			1		74	93		2	113	182
Orangeburg - Calhoun			110	263	2	6		1	1	1	109	146	6	3	228	420
Piedmont	3	2	156	341	1	5		3	5	5	452	546	7	9	624	911
Spartanburg			71	166	1	3	10	8	6	10	242	329	9	13	339	529
T.C. of the Low Country			1	37	113		3	5	2	5	91	154	4	6	142	287
Tri-County	5	6	73	123	1	3	2	5	6	10	461	519	7	9	555	675
Trident			212	443	5	6	19	20	24	21	585	710	22	34	867	1,234
Williamsburg			34	68					1		16	24		1	51	93
York			64	150	5	6	7	5	6	4	265	320	6	3	353	488
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>25</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1,892</u>	<u>3,524</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>4,523</u>	<u>5,515</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>6,839</u>	<u>9,593</u>
<b>Public Institution Total</b>	112	70	2,943	5,320	50	77	189	229	222	281	9,506	11,566	532	578	13,554	18,121

**Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment**  
**By Race, Gender, and Student Level**  
**First-Time Freshmen**

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																	
Allen University	1		94	50											95	50	145
Anderson College	2	1	11	18			1		2	1	126	181			142	201	343
Benedict College			305	311					1	1	2				308	312	620
Bob Jones University			6	4	1	1	12	14	11	17	374	414	3	2	407	452	859
Charleston Southern University	4	1	63	102			9	9	1		75	124	18	35	170	271	441
Claflin University	6	10	126	214									2		134	224	358
Coker University	5		15	41		1			2	4	46	67		1	68	114	182
Columbia College		1		89				1		3	1	85			1	179	180
Columbia Int'l University	4	1	1	2				1		1	32	58	1	7	38	70	108
Converse College		6		12				1		2		150		10		181	181
Erskine College	2	3	3	10			1			1	68	86		2	74	102	176
Furman University		1	22	16	1		6	14	1	6	233	356	13	18	276	411	687
Limestone College		3	24	58			1	1	1	2	69	65			95	129	224
Lutheran Theological Seminary																	
Morris College			108	168											108	168	276
Newberry College		2	46	9	1						87	59			134	70	204
North Greenville College	3	1	34	14		1		2	1	2	170	181		1	208	202	410
Presbyterian College			13	5				2	2	1	137	150		2	152	160	312
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																	
South University			5	24							1	1		1	6	26	32
Southern Methodist College				1							3	3			3	4	7
Southern Wesleyan University		1		8			1	1	1	1	45	71	1		47	82	129
Voorhees College			104	145											104	145	249
Wofford College	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>164</u>	330
<b>Subtotal</b>	29	31	1,001	1,311	4	3	32	51	26	44	1,606	2,197	38	80	2,736	3,717	6,453
<b>Independent Two-Year Institutions</b>																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>199</u>	414
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>414</u>
<b>Independent Institution Total</b>	33	34	1,054	1,391	4	3	34	51	29	48	1,759	2,309	38	80	2,951	3,916	6,867
<b>Grand Total for All Institutions</b>	145	104	3,997	6,711	54	80	223	280	251	329	11,265	13,875	570	658	16,505	22,037	38,542

# Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level

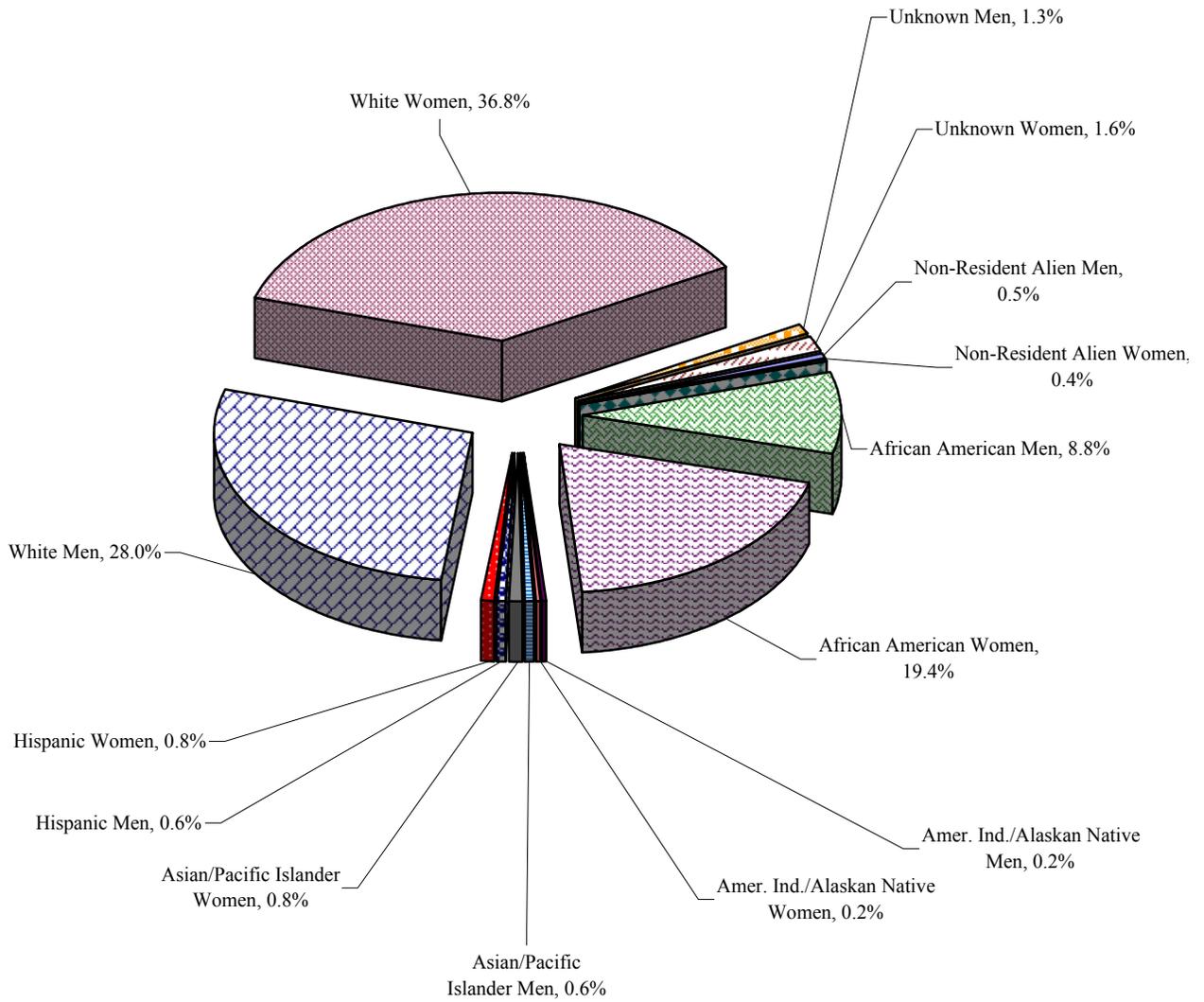
## Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																
The Citadel	46	5	153	28	4	1	51	6	78	12	1,651	115			1,983	167
Clemson University	66	39	518	512	24	10	115	101	70	54	6,276	5,157	521	350	7,590	6,223
Coastal Carolina University	121	63	267	330	9	15	21	31	32	42	2,241	2,431	4	3	2,695	2,915
College of Charleston	94	130	221	607	5	23	52	93	53	85	3,100	5,123	102	136	3,627	6,197
Francis Marion University	32	19	334	743	10	7	18	16	10	9	753	1,039	48	59	1,205	1,892
Lander University	34	9	128	422	1	2	2	11	13	17	744	1,251			922	1,712
SC State University	1	1	1,449	2,042	3	2	3	3	2	5	35	35	2	3	1,494	2,091
USC - Columbia	142	118	952	1,718	21	27	201	274	124	147	5,765	6,597	506	541	7,711	9,422
USC - Aiken	32	20	149	571	5	6	16	18	20	24	787	1,497	34	68	1,043	2,204
USC - Beaufort	21	14	77	147	4	5	9	8	36	45	307	426	57	53	511	698
USC - Spartanburg	58	37	291	838	4	8	40	75	23	43	1,085	1,764	46	85	1,547	2,850
Winthrop University	50	49	348	1,010	4	18	19	33	22	41	1,115	2,451		1	1,558	3,603
Medical University of SC	—	—	7	45	2	1	1	5	—	1	47	200	2	10	59	262
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>9,013</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>23,906</b>	<b>28,086</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>31,945</b>	<b>40,236</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																
USC - Lancaster		1	49	135	2	1	2	6	1	4	246	447	12	29	312	623
USC - Salkehatchie			62	265	4	4	4	4	4	3	146	273	7	13	227	562
USC - Sumter	4	4	87	202	2	3	11	13	16	32	307	453	16	34	443	741
USC - Union	—	—	12	39	1	1	1	—	—	—	90	162	1	6	105	208
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>2,134</b>
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																
Aiken		1	242	697	3	16	7	14	18	19	638	801	17	30	925	1,578
Central Carolina	4	7	381	1,165	6	3	13	20	16	37	589	949		1	1,009	2,182
Denmark	1		525	857		3				1	32	34	6	5	564	900
Florence - Darlington	3		391	1,397	8	10	8	10	7	14	715	1,332	48	66	1,180	2,829
Greenville	1		822	1,882	9	19	75	122	142	176	3,825	5,158	109	176	4,983	7,533
Horry - Georgetown	46	39	301	1,007	7	12	14	16	16	30	1,421	2,200	35	28	1,840	3,332
Midlands	44	23	1,143	2,736	37	69	81	80	92	143	2,590	3,461	155	271	4,142	6,783
Northeastern			107	352	7	18	3	1	3	1	236	367		3	356	742
Orangeburg - Calhoun		1	354	1,093	3	12	4	9	3	5	324	661	8	14	696	1,795
Piedmont	5	10	438	1,485	5	11	7	10	7	17	1,134	1,863	11	28	1,607	3,424
Spartanburg	1	1	288	920	6	11	46	55	26	33	1,095	1,516	56	69	1,518	2,605
T.C. of the Low Country		2	167	607	3	6	11	12	19	37	286	614	9	23	495	1,301
Tri-County	15	32	205	510	6	6	12	20	17	35	1,638	2,023	9	20	1,902	2,646
Trident	1		928	2,498	38	37	105	133	86	135	3,097	4,401	132	200	4,387	7,404
Williamsburg			91	329					1	2	69	100	2	1	163	432
York	1	2	241	844	25	41	24	15	23	20	1,124	1,766	28	17	1,466	2,705
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>6,624</b>	<b>18,379</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>18,813</b>	<b>27,246</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>27,233</b>	<b>48,191</b>
<b>Public Institution Total</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>11,728</b>	<b>28,033</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>43,508</b>	<b>56,667</b>	<b>1,983</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>60,265</b>	<b>90,561</b>

**Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment**  
**By Race, Gender, and Student Level**  
**Undergraduate**

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																
Allen University	8	7	340	209							1				348	217
Anderson College	10	4	67	111	3	1	2	3	9	8	508	900	12	26	611	1,053
Benedict College			1,386	1,448	1		3	2	4	3	3				1,397	1,453
Bob Jones University			13	13	3	3	49	52	30	41	1,542	1,762	6	7	1,643	1,878
Charleston Southern University	27	18	255	441			28	41	8	9	502	801	178	276	998	1,586
Claflin University	31	49	485	996							9	2	5		530	1,047
Coker College	8	1	110	367	4	2		1	9	7	207	382	1	2	339	762
Columbia College			8	15			3				21	16			31	1,175
Columbia Int'l University	9	10	9	6	1	1	1	5	3	3	219	309	17	29	259	363
Converse College			15	69			4				7				65	693
Erskine College	6	4	13	22	1		1	2	1	3	219	305	5	7	246	343
Furman University	3	2	84	82	1	1	16	33	8	22	1,035	1,415	55	57	1,202	1,612
Limestone College	12	19	283	937	3	3	9	10	17	26	690	739	3	2	1,017	1,736
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College			382	623								2			382	625
Newberry College	2	6	134	61	2		2		2	4	284	249			426	320
North Greenville College	16	10	100	55	1	3	4	3	2	4	696	718	2	1	821	794
Presbyterian College	1		45	10			2	8	7	5	496	586	7	10	558	619
Sherman Chiropractic																
South University			36	279							2	8	35	1	44	317
Southern Methodist College	4	1	13	22							22	24		3	39	50
Southern Wesleyan University	8	4	143	495	7	6	1	6	14	12	508	721	21	19	702	1,263
Voorhees College			298	578											298	578
Wofford College	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>489</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>561</u>	<u>596</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	149	160	4,257	7,427	28	27	129	190	122	181	7,453	10,587	314	508	12,452	19,080
<b>Independent Two-Year Institutions</b>																
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>397</u>	<u>340</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>397</u>	<u>340</u>
<b>Independent Institution Total</b>	163	166	4,376	7,566	29	29	133	192	129	186	7,705	10,773	314	508	12,849	19,420
<b>Grand Total for all Institutions</b>	985	793	16,104	35,599	297	437	1,109	1,406	1,109	1,455	51,213	67,440	2,297	2,851	73,114	109,981

## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment Public & Private Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



# Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>																
The Citadel	9	14	58	230	1	3	10	11	7	13	379	810			464	1,081
Clemson University	555	238	64	114	6	7	13	9	9	20	1,020	1,032	68	48	1,735	1,468
Coastal Carolina University			34	210			6	6	2	8	116	782	1	5	153	1,017
College of Charleston	10	26	29	182	1		4	8	5	13	253	1,162	6	13	308	1,404
Francis Marion University	4	3	17	82	1	2	1	1	2		75	290	5	10	105	388
Lander University			5	21		1					23	266			28	288
SC State University			115	485	1	1	2	5	1	1	69	199	1	1	189	692
USC - Columbia	549	354	211	840	9	13	78	92	44	49	2,074	3,519	144	179	3,109	5,046
USC - Aiken	1	4	3	7							10	76		2	14	89
USC - Beaufort																
USC - Spartanburg				7			1				6	96			7	103
Winthrop University	22	18	64	205		2	5	6	2	13	265	785	4	6	362	1,035
Medical University of S C	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>634</u>	<u>955</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>763</u>	<u>1,219</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>2,508</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>4,924</b>	<b>9,972</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>7,237</b>	<b>13,830</b>
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																
Allen University																
Anderson College																
Benedict College																
Bob Jones University			1	2			12	8	9	5	298	221	5	1	325	237
Charleston Southern University	8	3	17	43				3	2	1	81	151	32	65	140	266
Clafin University	1		13	35							1				15	35
Coker College																
Columbia College		1	9	106				1		1	18	173			27	282
Columbia Int'l University	19	18	16	22			4	3	1		143	102	7	7	190	152
Converse College		2	16	65	1	1		6		5	81	610	30	153	128	842
Erskine College	12	3	49	29			2		1	1	151	67			215	100
Furman University			9	27				1	3	3	77	369	1	16	90	416
Limestone College																
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	9	11							84	86			94	98
Morris College																
Newberry College																
North Greenville College																
Presbyterian College																
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	22	8	19	38	4	1	6	6	8	1	231	135	1		291	189
South University																
Southern Methodist College																
Southern Wesleyan University	1		39	70		4		3	2	1	98	225	8	14	148	317
Voorhees College																
Wofford College																
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>2,934</b>
<b>Grand Total All Institutions</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>6,187</b>	<b>12,111</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>16,764</b>

## Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																	
The Citadel	55	19	211	258	5	4	61	17	85	25	2,030	925			2,447	1,248	3,695
Clemson University	621	277	582	626	30	17	128	110	79	74	7,296	6,189	589	398	9,325	7,691	17,016
Coastal Carolina University	121	63	301	540	9	21	21	37	34	50	2,357	3,213	5	8	2,848	3,932	6,780
College of Charleston	104	156	250	789	6	23	56	101	58	98	3,353	6,285	108	149	3,935	7,601	11,536
Francis Marion University	36	22	351	825	11	9	19	17	12	9	828	1,329	53	69	1,310	2,280	3,590
Lander University	34	9	133	443	1	3	2	11	13	17	767	1,517			950	2,000	2,950
SC State University		1	1,564	2,527	4	3	5	8	3	6	104	234	3	4	1,683	2,783	4,466
USC - Columbia	691	472	1,163	2,558	30	40	279	366	168	196	7,839	10,116	650	720	10,820	14,468	25,288
USC - Aiken	33	24	152	578	5	6	16	18	20	24	797	1,573	34	70	1,057	2,293	3,350
USC - Beaufort	21	14	77	147	4	5	9	8	36	45	307	426	57	53	511	698	1,209
USC - Spartanburg	58	37	291	845	4	8	41	75	23	43	1,091	1,860	46	85	1,554	2,953	4,507
Winthrop University	72	67	412	1,215	4	20	24	39	24	54	1,380	3,236	4	7	1,920	4,638	6,558
Medical University of SC	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>681</u>	<u>1,155</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>822</u>	<u>1,481</u>	<u>2,303</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	1,863	1,177	5,531	11,521	117	170	707	870	570	661	28,830	38,058	1,564	1,609	39,182	54,066	93,248
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																	
USC - Lancaster		1	49	135	2	1	2	6	1	4	246	447	12	29	312	623	935
USC - Salkehatchie			62	265	4	4	4	4	4	3	146	273	7	13	227	562	789
USC - Sumter	4	4	87	202	2	3	11	13	16	32	307	453	16	34	443	741	1,184
USC - Union			<u>12</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>				<u>90</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>313</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	4	5	210	641	9	8	18	23	21	39	789	1,335	36	82	1,087	2,134	3,221
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																	
Aiken		1	242	697	3	16	7	14	18	19	638	801	17	30	925	1,578	2,503
Central Carolina	4	7	381	1,165	6	3	13	20	16	37	589	949		1	1,009	2,182	3,191
Denmark	1		525	857		3				1	32	34	6	5	564	900	1,464
Florence - Darlington	3		391	1,397	8	10	8	10	7	14	715	1,332	48	66	1,180	2,829	4,009
Greenville	1		822	1,882	9	19	75	122	142	176	3,825	5,158	109	176	4,983	7,533	12,516
Horry - Georgetown	46	39	301	1,007	7	12	14	16	16	30	1,421	2,200	35	28	1,840	3,332	5,172
Midlands	44	23	1,143	2,736	37	69	81	80	92	143	2,590	3,461	155	271	4,142	6,783	10,925
Northeastern			107	352	7	18	3	1	3	1	236	367		3	356	742	1,098
Orangeburg - Calhoun		1	354	1,093	3	12	4	9	3	5	324	661	8	14	696	1,795	2,491
Piedmont	5	10	438	1,485	5	11	7	10	7	17	1,134	1,863	11	28	1,607	3,424	5,031
Spartanburg	1	1	288	920	6	11	46	55	26	33	1,095	1,516	56	69	1,518	2,605	4,123
T.C. of the Low Country		2	167	607	3	6	11	12	19	37	286	614	9	23	495	1,301	1,796
Tri-County	15	32	205	510	6	6	12	20	17	35	1,638	2,023	9	20	1,902	2,646	4,548
Trident	1		928	2,498	38	37	105	133	86	135	3,097	4,401	132	200	4,387	7,404	11,791
Williamsburg			91	329					1	2	69	100	2	1	163	432	595
York	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>844</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>1,124</u>	<u>1,766</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1,466</u>	<u>2,705</u>	<u>4,171</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	122	118	6,624	18,379	163	274	410	517	476	705	18,813	27,246	625	952	27,233	48,191	75,424
<b>Public Institution Total</b>	1,989	1,300	12,365	30,541	289	452	1,135	1,410	1,067	1,405	48,432	66,639	2,225	2,643	67,502	104,391	171,893

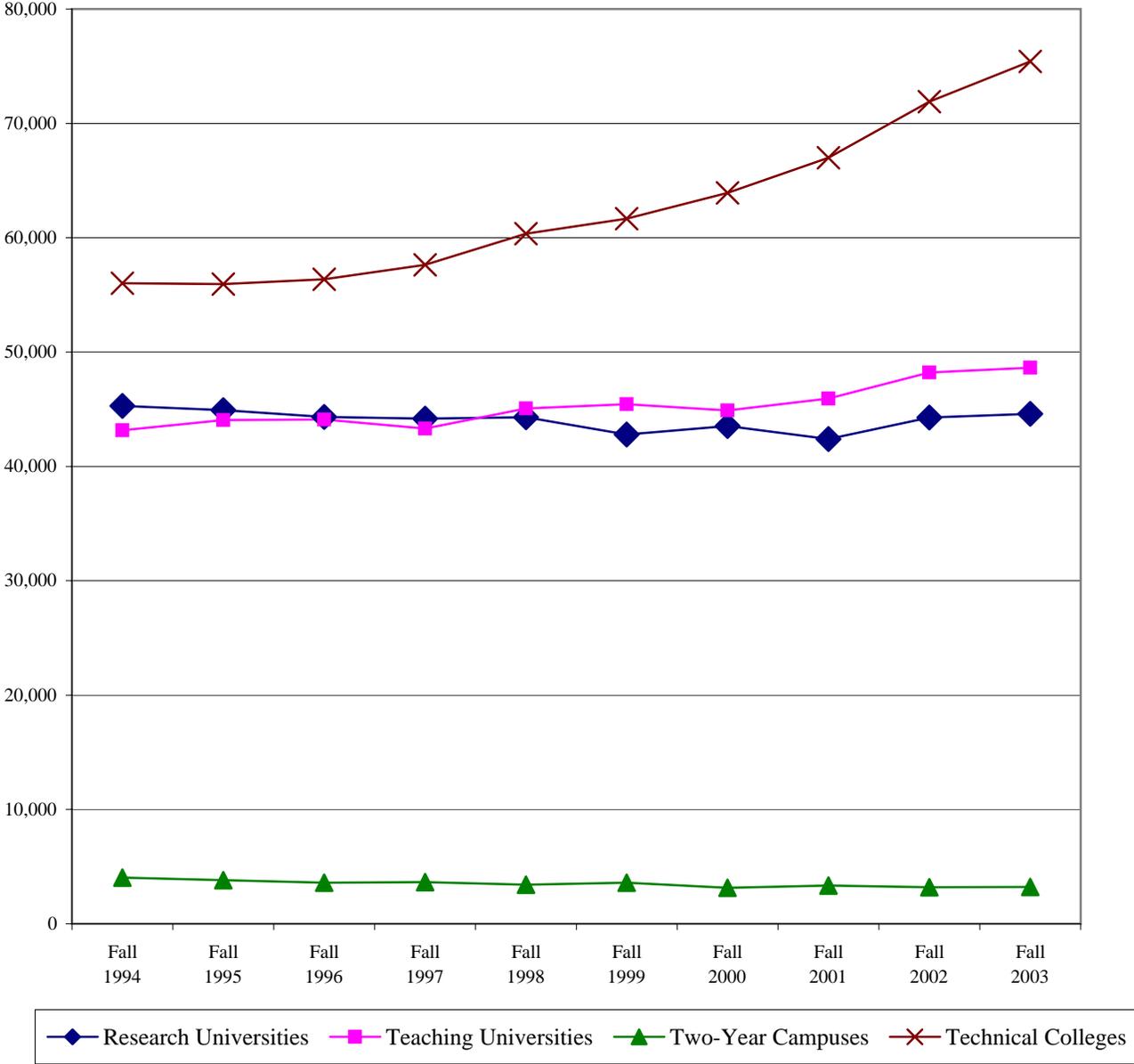
# Fall 2003 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
			American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander								Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																		
Allen University	8	7	340	209								1			348	217	565	
Anderson College	10	4	67	111	3	1	2	3	9	8	508	900	12	26	611	1,053	1,664	
Benedict College			1,386	1,448	1		3	2	4	3	3				1,397	1,453	2,850	
Bob Jones University			14	15	3	3	61	60	39	46	1,840	1,983	11	8	1,968	2,115	4,083	
Charleston Southern University	35	21	272	484				28	44	10	10	583	952	210	341	1,138	1,852	2,990
Claflin University	32	49	498	1,031							10	2	5		545	1,082	1,627	
Coker University	8	1	110	367	4	2		1	9	7	207	382	1	2	339	762	1,101	
Columbia College		9	24	668		3		11		22	34	744			58	1,457	1,515	
Columbia Int'l University	28	28	25	28	1	1	5	8	4	3	362	411	24	36	449	515	964	
Converse College		17	16	134	1	5		7		12	81	1,142	30	218	128	1,535	1,663	
Erskine College	18	7	62	51	1		3	2	2	4	370	372	5	7	461	443	904	
Furman University	3	2	93	109	1	1	16	34	11	25	1,112	1,784	56	73	1,292	2,028	3,320	
Limestone College	12	19	283	937	3	3	9	10	17	26	690	739	3	2	1,017	1,736	2,753	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	9	11							84	86			94	98	192	
Morris College			382	623								2			382	625	1,007	
Newberry College	2	6	134	61	2		2		2	4	284	249			426	320	746	
North Greenville College	16	10	100	55	1	3	4	3	2	4	696	718	2	1	821	794	1,615	
Presbyterian College	1		45	10			2	8	7	5	496	586	7	10	558	619	1,177	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	22	8	19	38	4	1	6	6	8	1	231	135	1		291	189	480	
South Univ.			36	279							2	8	35		1	44	317	361
Southern Methodist College	4	1	13	22							22	24		3	39	50	89	
Southern Wesleyan University	9	4	182	565	7	10	1	9	16	13	606	946	29	33	850	1,580	2,430	
Voorhees College			298	578											298	578	876	
Wofford College	4	2	46	41	—	—	11	13	8	4	489	533	2	—	561	596	1,157	
<b>Subtotal</b>	213	196	4,454	7,875	32	33	153	221	148	199	8,716	12,726	398	761	14,115	22,014	36,129	
<b>Independent-Two Year Institutions</b>																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	14	6	119	139	1	2	4	2	7	5	252	186	—	—	397	340	737	
<b>Subtotal</b>	14	6	119	139	1	2	4	2	7	5	252	186	—	—	397	340	737	
<b>Independent Institution Total</b>	227	202	4,573	8,014	33	35	157	223	155	204	8,968	12,912	398	761	14,512	22,354	36,866	
<b>Grand Total for All Institutions</b>	2,216	1,502	16,938	38,555	322	487	1,292	1,633	1,222	1,609	57,400	79,551	2,623	3,404	82,014	126,745	208,759	

**Ten Year Analysis of Public Colleges & Universities  
Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector**



Refer to page 21 for Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment data.

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# **Migration of FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS**

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as a student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**The following pages show the detail migration of students from one institution to another, for Fall 2003.**

**For a summarization of the tables shown on pages 46-57, please see page 58.**

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

The Citadel  
Clemson University  
Coastal Carolina  
College of Charleston  
Francis Marion University  
Lander University  
SC State University  
USC-Columbia  
USC-Aiken  
USC-Beaufort  
USC-Spartanburg  
Winthrop  
Medical University of SC

**Subtotal**

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster  
USC-Salkehatchie  
USC-Sumter  
USC-Union

**Subtotal**

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken  
Central Carolina  
Denmark  
Florence-Darlington  
Greenville  
Horry-Georgetown  
Midlands  
Northeastern  
Orangeburg-Calhoun  
Piedmont  
Spartanburg  
T.C. of the Lowcountry  
Tri-County  
Trident  
Williamsburg  
York

**Subtotal**

	The Citadel	Clemson	College of Charleston	Coastal Carolina	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC - Columbia	USC - Aiken	USC - Beaufort	USC - Spartanburg	Winthrop	MUSC	Subtotal Public
		3	1					4	1		1	1	2	13
	3		5	2		1	1	15	2	1	10	2	4	46
		8	9		12	2	1	14			2	6	4	58
		21		6	3	1		30		3	7	4	12	87
		9	6	5			3	16	1		2	5	19	66
		17	3	2	1			14	2	1	4	5	1	50
		3	1	6	7	1		5	3		3	5	1	35
		41	28	20	14	1	7		25	6	30	17	4	193
		8	3	1		2		31		5		2	2	54
	1	4	4	2				44	6			3		64
		15	5	1		1		58		1		3		84
		21	4	1	4		2	30	1	2	6		1	72
		1			1									2
	4	151	69	46	42	9	14	261	41	19	65	53	50	824
	1	7	3	9	2			72			8	17		119
		3	2	1	1	2		27	35	2	1			74
	1	1	3	2	1			80	21		21	3	1	134
		1	1					12			32	2		48
	2	12	9	12	4	2		191	56	2	62	22	1	375
				1		1	3	1	61			1		68
		3	1	2	3	2	2	2			2	2		19
			1	1		2	20	2	3		1			29
		1	1	5	45	2	4	12	1		6	2	12	91
	1	68	5	6	2	29	2	30	1	2	128	8	6	288
		9	8	116	7			8			4	1	1	154
	2	19	12	10	4	8	20	225	16		7	13	2	338
	1	2		1	12	1	1						1	19
		4	2				11	8	4		1	2	1	33
		6	4	1	1	71	2	7	4		14	4	1	115
		8	4			1	1	5			73	4		96
	1		3	1				1	1	13			2	22
		114	3	4	3	7	1	16			8	2	1	159
	19	18	202	7	4	2	9	31	1	3	5	17	15	333
		1		1	4		2	1					1	10
		11	4	2	1		2	18			6	60	2	106
	24	264	249	158	86	126	80	367	92	18	255	116	45	1,880

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

	USC - Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
The Citadel			1		1
Clemson University			1		1
Coastal Carolina					
College of Charleston	1		2		3
Francis Marion University	1	1	1		3
Lander University			1		1
SC State University		2			2
USC-Columbia	2	1	13		16
USC-Aiken		3			3
USC-Beaufort					
USC-Spartanburg		2	3	1	6
Winthrop	2	1	2		5
Medical University of SC					
<b>Subtotal</b>	6	10	24	1	41

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster			2		2
USC-Salkehatchie			1		1
USC-Sumter					
USC-Union		1			1
<b>Subtotal</b>		1	3		4

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken		1			1
Central Carolina	1		22		23
Denmark		4			4
Florence-Darlington					
Greenville		1	2		3
Horry-Georgetown	1				1
Midlands	1		2		3
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		4			4
Piedmont				5	5
Spartanburg				2	2
T.C. of the Lowcountry		5			5
Tri-County					
Trident		3			3
Williamsburg					
York	15				15
<b>Subtotal</b>	19	18	26	7	70

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
The Citadel	1				1	2	2		6
Clemson University	1	2			36	5	15	1	60
Coastal Carolina		2		4	1	98	4		109
College of Charleston	2	1		4	10	6	13		36
Francis Marion University	1	3	1	46	3	18	22	3	97
Lander University	2			5	21	4	11		43
SC State University	2	1	3	3	7	1	9	3	29
USC-Columbia	7	8	1	8	58	19	99	1	201
USC-Aiken	45	3	1				8		57
USC-Beaufort	1					1	1		3
USC-Spartanburg					4	3	4		11
Winthrop	1	3		5	17	8	14	1	49
Medical University of SC						2	1		3
<b>Subtotal</b>	63	23	6	75	158	167	203	9	704

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster				2			1		3
USC-Salkehatchie	1		4				1		6
USC-Sumter		4		3			12		19
USC-Union							1		1
<b>Subtotal</b>	1	4	4	5			15		29

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken		1	5		5	4	15		30
Central Carolina				4	1	4	18		27
Denmark	1	1		1		2	5		10
Florence-Darlington		10			2	21	10	13	56
Greenville				1		6	11		18
Horry-Georgetown		2		9	6		17	2	36
Midlands	4	16	1	3	12	10		1	47
Northeastern		2		11	1	6	6		26
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	2	6		2		23		37
Piedmont	7				23	4	8		42
Spartanburg				1	63	1	4		69
T.C. of the Lowcountry		1			1	2	3		7
Tri-County				1	86	2	3		92
Trident	2	3			9	6	20	1	41
Williamsburg				9		6	5		20
York	1	3		1	8	6	9		28
<b>Subtotal</b>	19	41	12	41	219	80	157	17	586

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
The Citadel					1	10			11	17
Clemson University	2	5	1		23	16		6	53	113
Coastal Carolina			1			4		2	7	116
College of Charleston	3	2	3	1	2	92		3	106	142
Francis Marion University	1	1	2			15	1	6	26	123
Lander University	1	36	7		3	6		4	57	100
SC State University	6	4	2	1		4	3	3	23	52
USC-Columbia	1	9	11	16		69		18	124	325
USC-Aiken	2	11							13	70
USC-Beaufort				1				1	2	5
USC-Spartanburg	1	4	71		2			7	85	96
Winthrop	1	5	7			8		45	66	115
Medical University of SC						2			2	5
<b>Subtotal</b>	18	77	105	19	31	226	4	95	575	1,279

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster						1		25	26	29
USC-Salkehatchie	7		1						8	14
USC-Sumter		1						2	3	22
USC-Union		1	9					1	11	12
<b>Subtotal</b>	7	2	10			1		28	48	77

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken	1	11			1	4			17	47
Central Carolina		1				3		2	6	33
Denmark	6	1		1		4	1		13	23
Florence-Darlington	2				1	8	5	2	18	74
Greenville		28	50		19	11		3	111	129
Horry-Georgetown		3	2	4		11	1	2	23	59
Midlands	9	20	5	1	1	16		4	56	103
Northeastern						3		2	5	31
Orangeburg-Calhoun			1	1		14			16	53
Piedmont			4		7	2		2	15	57
Spartanburg		3			1	2		5	11	80
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2					2			4	11
Tri-County		6	3	1		5		1	16	108
Trident	4		4	1	2		1	2	14	55
Williamsburg						2			2	22
York		1	4		2	5			12	40
<b>Subtotal</b>	24	74	73	9	34	92	8	25	339	925

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

The Citadel  
Clemson University  
Coastal Carolina  
College of Charleston  
Francis Marion University  
Lander University  
SC State University  
USC-Columbia  
USC-Aiken  
USC-Beaufort  
USC-Spartanburg  
Winthrop  
Medical University of SC

**Subtotal**

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster  
USC-Salkehatchie  
USC-Sumter  
USC-Union

**Subtotal**

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken  
Central Carolina  
Denmark  
Florence-Darlington  
Greenville  
Horry-Georgetown  
Midlands  
Northeastern  
Orangeburg-Calhoun  
Piedmont  
Spartanburg  
T.C.of the Lowcountry  
Tri-County  
Trident  
Williamsburg  
York

**Subtotal**

	Allen University	Anderson Coll.	Benedict Coll.	Bob Jones Univ.	Southern Wesleyan Univ.	Charleston Southern Univ.	Clafin University	Coker College	Columbia Int'l Univ.	Columbia College	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman Univ.	Subtotal Independent
			1			4						1	6	
						2				1		3	6	
			1									1	2	
			1			7					1	1	10	
		1				2			1				4	
				1		2				3			6	
	1		4			3				6			14	
	2		4			4				11		1	24	
										2			3	
						1							1	
					2						1		4	
			1			2							4	
	3	1	12		3	27				24	2	1	84	
									1	1			2	
	1					2				1			4	
										1			1	
						1							1	
	1					3		1		3			8	
			3		1				1				5	
	1		2			2							5	
	2		3			1				1			7	
	1		4			2							7	
	1				5	2					1	1	21	
						9				1			10	
	11		18			1		5		61			96	
									1				6	
	3				1	1		1					6	
	1	1	1			1						1	5	
										1	2		3	
	1	5			12	1						1	20	
	1					69				2			73	
	2												2	
			2										2	
	24	6	33		19	89		7		66	3	3	12	262

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Public Senior**

The Citadel  
Clemson University  
Coastal Carolina  
College of Charleston  
Francis Marion University  
Lander University  
SC State University  
USC-Columbia  
USC-Aiken  
USC-Beaufort  
USC-Spartanburg  
Winthrop  
Medical University of SC

**Subtotal**

**Two-Year Regional**

USC-Lancaster  
USC-Salkehatchie  
USC-Sumter  
USC-Union

**Subtotal**

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken  
Central Carolina  
Denmark  
Florence-Darlington  
Greenville  
Horry-Georgetown  
Midlands  
Northeastern  
Orangeburg-Calhoun  
Piedmont  
Spartanburg  
T.C. of the Lowcountry  
Tri-County  
Trident  
Williamsburg  
York

**Subtotal**

	Limestone College	Lutheran Theological	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville College	Presbyterian Coll.	Southern Methodist Coll.	Voorhees College	Wofford College	South University	Spartanburg Methodist	Subtotal Independent	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
The Citadel													6	37
Clemson University	7				1	1		1				10	16	176
Coastal Carolina					1						1	2	4	178
College of Charleston	6		1		3				1			11	21	253
Francis Marion University	3							1				4	8	200
Lander University	8			1	2	2					1	14	20	171
SC State University	15				1		1	3		1		21	35	124
USC-Columbia				4		2		1		1		8	32	566
USC-Aiken	2			1	1							4	7	134
USC-Beaufort	2											2	3	72
USC-Spartanburg	7				4						2	13	17	203
Winthrop	6											6	10	202
Medical University of SC														7
<b>Subtotal</b>	56			7	13	5	1	6	1	2	4	95	179	2,323
<b>Two-Year Regional</b>														
USC-Lancaster	1											1	3	153
USC-Salkehatchie	3				1		1					5	9	98
USC-Sumter	1	1			1							3	4	160
USC-Union	3											3	4	65
<b>Subtotal</b>	8	1			2		1					12	20	476
<b>Technical Colleges</b>														
Aiken	3									1		4	9	125
Central Carolina	5	6									1	12	17	92
Denmark	2	1					1	14				18	25	81
Florence-Darlington	22	1								1		24	31	196
Greenville	8			2	17	1		1			1	30	51	471
Horry-Georgetown	3	1										4	14	228
Midlands	54	1	6	4	1				1	23		90	186	630
Northeastern														51
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1						3	3		1		8	14	104
Piedmont	29			6	2	1		1		1	2	42	47	224
Spartanburg	17				2						4	23	26	204
T.C. of the Lowcountry	3											3	3	41
Tri-County	4			1	3	1						9	29	296
Trident		1			1						1	3	76	467
Williamsburg	14	2										16	18	50
York	8			1	1							10	12	173
<b>Subtotal</b>	173	13	16	16	30	4	4	19	1	27	9	296	558	3,433

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

	The Citadel	Clemson	College of Charleston	Coastal Carolina	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC - Columbia	USC - Aiken	USC - Beaufort	USC - Spartanburg	Winthrop	MUSC	Subtotal Public
Allen University			1				5							6
Anderson College		21			1			2			2	2		28
Benedict College		2		6	1	1	10	14	1	2	1	1		39
Bob Jones University		2						2			4			8
Charleston Southern Univ.		8	5	2	2	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	2	33
Clafin University			1	2	1		11	2						17
Coker College		3		1			1	1	1			3		10
Columbia Int'l Univ.		1						3						4
Columbia College		2	2	2	2	1	1	6	1	1		1		19
Converse College		1		2				1			1		1	6
Erskine College		6		1	1	1		4	1			1	1	16
Furman University		9	1	1		2				1	2		1	17
Johnson & Wales Univ.			2											2
Limestone College	1	1	1			1	1	2		1	6	1		15
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College		1	1	8	1		8	1	1			2	1	24
Newberry College		3	2	2	2	4		4			8	4		29
North Greenville College		6	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		6	2		25
Presbyterian College		2				2		4	1				1	10
Sherman College of Chirop.														
South University							1	3						4
Southern Methodist Coll.														
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		4	1			1					1			7
Voorhees College		1				2	4		2					9
Wofford College		2	3					4			2			11
<b>Subtotal</b>	1	75	20	30	12	18	44	61	11	6	35	19	7	339

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College														
Forest Jr. College														
Spartanburg Methodist		14	8	4	5	9		23			38	6		107
<b>Subtotal</b>		14	8	4	5	9		23			38	6		107
Out-of-State	50	273	268	376	46	47	41	217	107	70	108	87	36	1,726
Foreign	2	2	6			9		12	4	6	9	5		55
Unknown							2							2
<b>Total</b>	83	791	629	626	195	220	181	1,132	311	121	572	308	139	5,308

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

	USC - Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Allen University		1			1
Anderson College				2	2
Benedict College	1	1	1		3
Bob Jones University			1		1
Charleston Southern Univ.	2	3			5
Claflin University	1	1			2
Coker College		1			1
Columbia Int'l Univ.					
Columbia College			1	1	2
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Limestone College					
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College		1	1		2
Newberry College					
North Greenville College			1	1	2
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chirop.					
South University			1		1
Southern Methodist College					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
<b>Subtotal</b>	4	8	6	4	22

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College					
Forest Jr. College					
Spartanburg Methodist		1			1
<b>Subtotal</b>		1			1
Out-of-State	11	9	32	2	54
Foreign					
Unknown					
<b>Total</b>	40	47	91	14	192

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
Allen University		1	1			4	3	1	10
Anderson College	2			1	13		2		18
Benedict College		5	2	1	6	5	13	2	34
Bob Jones University					26		1		27
Charleston Southern Univ.	2	1			1	8	12		24
Claflin University	1			2		2	1		6
Coker College		1		6		1			8
Columbia Int'l Univ.							6		6
Columbia College	2	1		1	2	2	14		22
Converse College					2		4		6
Erskine College	1				4	1	2		8
Furman University					10	1			11
Johnson & Wales Univ.									
Limestone College				1	7	3	3		14
Lutheran Theological									
Morris College		11		2		6	4	1	24
Newberry College		1			1	3	10		15
North Greenville College		2		2	20	1	2		27
Presbyterian College					4	2			6
Sherman College of Chirop.									
South University		1				1	1		3
Southern Methodist College									
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					3				3
Voorhees College	1	1	3	1	2		1	1	10
Wofford College							1		1
<b>Subtotal</b>	9	25	6	17	101	40	80	5	283

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College					1				1
Forest Jr. College									
Spartanburg Methodist	2			2	13	4	6		27
<b>Subtotal</b>	2			2	14	4	6		28
Out-of-State	80	124	8	40	385	233	362	16	1,248
Foreign									
Unknown									
<b>Total</b>	174	217	36	180	877	524	823	47	2,878

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

Allen University  
Anderson College  
Benedict College  
Bob Jones University  
Charleston Southern Univ.  
Clafin University  
Coker College  
Columbia Int'l Univ.  
Columbia College  
Converse College  
Erskine College  
Furman University  
Johnson & Wales Univ.  
Limestone College  
Lutheran Theological  
Morris College  
Newberry College  
North Greenville College  
Presbyterian College  
Sherman College of Chirop.  
South University  
Southern Methodist College  
Southern Wesleyan Univ.  
Voorhees College  
Wofford College

**Subtotal**

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College  
Forest Jr. College  
Spartanburg Methodist

**Subtotal**

Out-of-State

Foreign  
Unknown

**Total**

	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
Allen University	1								1	11
Anderson College		4	3		13			1	21	39
Benedict College	2	5	2	2		4		1	16	50
Bob Jones University										27
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	2	2	1		23		4	33	57
Clafin University	5	1		1		5			12	18
Coker College		1				3			4	12
Columbia Int'l Univ.										6
Columbia College		1				2			3	25
Converse College		1	6						7	13
Erskine College		6			1	2		1	10	18
Furman University						1			1	12
Johnson & Wales Univ.										
Limestone College		1	12		1	7		1	22	36
Lutheran Theological										
Morris College	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	8	32
Newberry College		8	2		1	2			13	28
North Greenville College			5	2	1				8	35
Presbyterian College		2			1	1			4	10
Sherman College of Chirop.										
South University		1						1	2	5
Southern Methodist College										
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		1	1		4	1		1	8	11
Voorhees College		2				1			3	13
Wofford College			2			1			3	4
<b>Subtotal</b>	10	37	35	8	23	54	1	11	179	462
Clinton Jr. College					1			1	2	2
Forest Jr. College		4							4	5
Spartanburg Methodist		2	17		2	3		2	26	53
<b>Subtotal</b>		6	17		3	3		3	32	60
Out-of-State	16	87	107	32	47	464	2	109	864	2,112
Foreign										
Unknown										
<b>Total</b>	75	283	347	68	138	840	15	271	2,037	4,915

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

Allen University  
Anderson College  
Benedict College  
Bob Jones University  
Charleston Southern Univ.  
Clafin University  
Coker College  
Columbia Int'l Univ.  
Columbia College  
Converse College  
Erskine College  
Furman University  
Johnson & Wales Univ.  
Limestone College  
Lutheran Theological  
Morris College  
Newberry College  
North Greenville College  
Presbyterian College  
Sherman College of Chirop.  
South University  
Southern Methodist College  
Southern Wesleyan Univ.  
Voorhees College  
Wofford College

**Subtotal**

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College  
Forest Jr. College  
Spartanburg Methodist

**Subtotal**

Out-of-State  
Foreign  
Unknown

**Total**

	Allen University	Anderson Coll.	Benedict Coll.	Bob Jones Univ.	Southern Wesleyan Univ.	Charleston Southern Univ.	Clafin University	Coker College	Columbia Int'l Univ.	Columbia College	Converse College	Erskine College	Furman Univ.	Subtotal Independent
					1	6			1	1		1		1
									1	1			1	4
	6									4				16
									1					1
	1		3		1				1	1				7
	1		3			2								6
	1									2				3
	2		1			1								4
						1								1
					2									2
	1		8			1								10
						1				2				3
	1					1							1	3
	1					1								2
										3				3
										2				2
	2													2
			1			1								2
<b>Subtotal</b>	16		16		4	16			3	16			2	73
	1													1
	1		1			2				4	6			14
<b>Subtotal</b>	2		1			2				4	6			15
Out-of-State	22	2	41	107	33	108			43	28	6	7	21	418
Foreign				4	2	5	2			1				14
Unknown		87	7	10	5	3	42	123	7	1			6	291
<b>Total</b>	68	96	110	121	66	253	44	123	61	143	17	11	52	1,165

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

Allen University  
Anderson College  
Benedict College  
Bob Jones University  
Charleston Southern Univ.  
Claflin University  
Coker College  
Columbia Int'l Univ.  
Columbia College  
Converse College  
Erskine College  
Furman University  
Johnson & Wales Univ.  
Limestone College  
Lutheran Theological  
Morris College  
Newberry College  
North Greenville College  
Presbyterian College  
Sherman College of Chirop.  
South University  
Southern Methodist College  
Southern Wesleyan Univ.  
Voorhees College  
Wofford College

**Subtotal**

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College  
Forest Jr. College  
Spartanburg Methodist  
Out-of-State  
Foreign  
Unknown

**Total**

	Limestone College	Lutheran Theological	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville College	Presbyterian Coll.	Southern Methodist Coll.	Voorhees College	Wofford College	South University	Spartanburg Methodist	Subtotal Independent	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
					1							1	2	20
					2	1					3	6	10	79
	3		2							2		7	23	115
					5							5	6	42
	2			3								5	12	107
	1		3									4	10	47
	5			1	2			1				9	12	35
					3					1		4	4	14
	3									1		4	8	54
						1					1	2	3	22
					1							1	3	37
									1	1		2	2	31
								1		1		2	2	4
									1	1		2	3	54
	2							2		1		5	15	73
	2				1	1						4	7	64
	2					1						3	6	68
											1	1	3	23
													3	13
	3				1							4	6	24
	1		1	1			1					4	6	28
	1											1	3	18
	25		6	5	16	4	1	4	2	8	5	76	149	972
													1	3
														5
	11		1	2	2				2	2		20	34	195
	11		1	2	2				2	2		20	35	203
			3	27	42	5	4	11	12	2	11	117	535	4,427
								1				1	15	70
	276		1		2					2		281	572	574
	549		25	57	107	18	11	41	18	43	29	898	2,063	12,478

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2003**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*TRANSFERRING  
FROM:*

	<b>Public Senior</b>	<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>	<b>Technical Colleges</b>	<b>Sub-Total Two-year Colleges</b>	<b>Independent Senior</b>	<b>Independent Two-Year Colleges</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	824	41	1,279	1,320	175	4	2,323
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>	375	4	77	81	20	0	476
<b>Technical Colleges</b>	1,880	70	925	995	549	9	3,433
<b>SubTotal Two Year Colleges</b>	2,255	74	1,002	1,076	569	9	3,909
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>	339	22	462	484	144	5	972
<b>Independent Two-Year Colleges</b>	107	1	60	61	35	0	203
<b>Out-of-State</b>	1,726	54	2,112	2,166	524	11	4,427
<b>Foreign</b>	55	0	0	0	15	0	70
<b>Unknown</b>	2	0	0	0	572	0	574
<b>Total</b>	5,308	192	4,915	5,107	2,034	29	12,478

# DEGREES AWARDED

## Glossary

**Degree** – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of studies.

**Diploma** – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of studies. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition

**Certificate** – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

**Associate's Degree** – An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

**Bachelor's Degree** – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least 4 but NOT more than 5 years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a 5-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

**Master's Degree** – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of 1 but nor more than 2 academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**Doctoral Degree** – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

**First-Professional Degree** – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least 2 years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least 6 academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

**CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs)** – An NCES (National Center of Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

**Credit Hour** – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

**Credit Course** – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

**Degree-Seeking Students** – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

# Ten Year Summary of Degrees\* Awarded

											% Change	
											2002-2003	2002-2003
											Over	Over
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1994-95</b>	<b>1995-96</b>	<b>1996-97</b>	<b>1997-98</b>	<b>1998-99</b>	<b>1999-00</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>	<b>1998-1999</b>
The Citadel	710	675	681	675	630	628	561	564	606	682	12.5%	8.6%
Clemson University	3,965	3,879	3,605	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	6.1%	11.1%
Coastal Carolina University	475	562	515	583	550	657	639	684	722	830	15.0%	26.3%
College of Charleston	1,530	1,649	1,585	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	16.4%	20.3%
Francis Marion University	653	607	639	506	630	667	599	518	512	540	5.5%	-19.0%
Lander University	379	438	412	432	461	440	414	403	417	426	2.2%	-3.2%
S C State University	714	801	833	798	839	777	880	864	821	808	-1.6%	4.0%
USC - Columbia	5,825	5,466	5,804	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	-0.6%	-5.2%
USC - Aiken	487	516	508	575	509	514	469	533	549	531	-3.3%	3.3%
USC - Beaufort	96	77	106	72	75	61	87	63	72	79	9.7%	29.5%
USC - Spartanburg	554	558	565	558	575	587	629	634	691	786	13.7%	33.9%
Winthrop University	1,018	969	947	962	974	940	1,032	952	1,004	1,084	8.0%	15.3%
Medical University of S C	<u>770</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>730</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>706</u>	-4.5%	3.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	17,176	16,928	16,931	17,085	17,043	17,176	17,305	17,422	17,315	18,168	4.9%	5.8%
<b>Two-year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Lancaster	130	120	113	130	104	106	114	121	136	121	-11.0%	14.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	121	88	104	102	89	94	93	83	90	80	-11.1%	-14.9%
USC - Sumter	146	292	176	157	155	157	152	163	161	119	-26.1%	-24.2%
USC - Union	<u>42</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>	-13.5%	80.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	439	529	464	431	387	382	410	402	439	365	-16.9%	-4.5%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	124	123	141	127	149	153	140	175	191	176	-7.9%	15.0%
Central Carolina	173	173	192	208	198	232	193	176	186	204	9.7%	-12.1%
Denmark	66	93	111	82	84	96	98	111	138	162	17.4%	68.8%
Florence - Darlington	218	297	350	308	352	342	315	355	425	404	-4.9%	18.1%
Greenville	601	640	670	661	667	730	721	691	831	801	-3.6%	9.7%
Horry - Georgetown	273	309	316	342	332	346	359	389	393	440	12.0%	27.2%
Midlands	694	748	769	741	733	800	841	796	831	827	-0.5%	3.4%
Northeastern	85	71	81	79	75	94	90	101	79	76	-3.8%	-19.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	206	218	215	218	147	209	195	192	199	217	9.0%	3.8%
Piedmont	305	300	338	310	309	377	376	380	397	473	19.1%	25.5%
Spartanburg	210	215	255	227	265	228	273	328	285	347	21.8%	52.2%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	116	112	103	112	101	119	122	116	106	112	5.7%	-5.9%
Tri-County	380	327	306	339	384	346	390	385	403	430	6.7%	24.3%
Trident	785	745	679	795	745	713	789	848	884	982	11.1%	37.7%
Williamsburg	33	31	37	34	30	50	36	16	38	32	-15.8%	-36.0%
York	<u>306</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>261</u>	4.0%	-15.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,575	4,698	4,842	4,914	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	5,637	5,944	5.4%	15.6%

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

# Ten Year Summary of Degrees\* Awarded

	% Change											
							2002-2003					
							Over	Over				
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>	<b>1993-94</b>	<b>1994-95</b>	<b>1995-96</b>	<b>1996-97</b>	<b>1997-98</b>	<b>1998-99</b>	<b>1999-00</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>	<b>1998-1999</b>
Allen University	35	26	17	24	23	23 **	32	41	50	46	-8.0%	100.0%
Anderson College	181	164	152	76	101	120	156	209	213	224	5.2%	86.7%
Benedict College	180	179	178	183	193	199	216	252	277	357	28.9%	79.4%
Bob Jones University	856	787	771	765	815	768	894	601	722	861	19.3%	12.1%
Charleston Southern University	356	380	348	340	348	394	368	353	375	433	15.5%	9.9%
Clafin University	116	126	103	122	140	142	203	129	221	244	10.4%	71.8%
Coker College	150	151	166	190	126	171	199	176	197	207	5.1%	21.1%
Columbia College	274	269	242	254	259	303	162	328	340	384	12.9%	26.7%
Columbia International University	255	303	238	257	268	226	256	282	282	310	9.9%	37.2%
Converse College	337	324	324	307	346	366	305	369	364	359	-1.4%	-1.9%
Erskine College	133	143	169	176	165	160	179	145	164	171	4.3%	6.9%
Furman University	648	644	631	631	618	762	706	774	746	742	-0.5%	-2.6%
Limestone College	325	299	368	394	381	344	399	433	419	485	15.8%	41.0%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	38	43	48	47	42	35	52	30	***	43		22.9%
Morris College	87	95	110	105	138	186	170	147	146	158	8.2%	-15.1%
Newberry College	113	125	108	95	123	118	151	115	149	124	-16.8%	5.1%
North Greenville College	57	70	75	84	128	151	164	201	238	200	-16.0%	32.5%
Presbyterian College	259	218	260	244	221	256	247	208	222	256	15.3%	0.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	29	30	51	52	71	111	132	100	107	80	-25.2%	-27.9%
South University	84	85	74	37	40	40	60	4	42	48	14.3%	20.0%
Southern Methodist College	3	6	4	1	1	15	7	3	7	13	85.7%	-13.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	336	275	290	331	253	302	343	324	442	563	27.4%	86.4%
Voorhees College	62	99	101	153	152	210	169	170	153	143	-6.5%	-31.9%
Wofford College	<u>282</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>-4.5%</u>	<u>0.4%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,112	5,003	5,095	5,126	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,639	6,141	6,704	9.2%	18.6%
<b>Independent Two-Year Colleges</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>171</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	17.5%	-2.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>171</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>17.5%</u>	<u>-2.9%</u>
<b>Total All Institutions</b>	27,473	27,335	27,501	27,736	27,663	28,492	28,846	28,859	29,646	31,315	5.6%	9.9%

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

\*\* 1997-1998 Data

\*\*\* Data Not Reported

# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

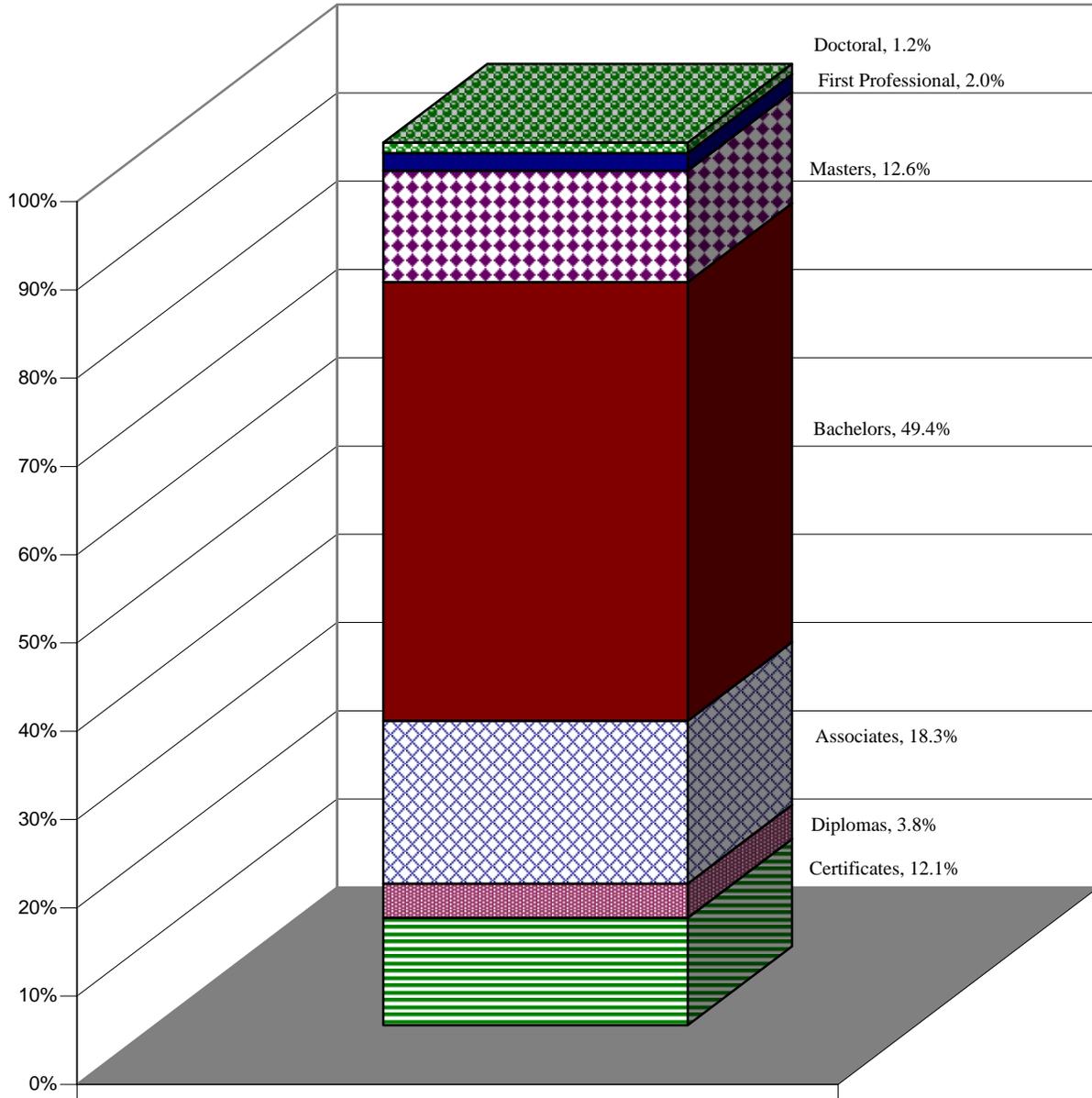
	Certificate	Diploma	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bachelors	Masters	Post Masters	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>											
The Citadel				416		239			27		682
Clemson University				3,004		791			6	116	3,917
Coastal Carolina University				801		29					830
College of Charleston				2,107	1	174					2,282
Francis Marion University				434		106					540
Lander University				394		32					426
S C State University				631		139			12	26	808
USC - Columbia			14	3,054	48	1,740		339	67	235	5,497
USC - Aiken			47	471		13					531
USC - Beaufort			79								79
USC - Spartanburg			71	706		9					786
Winthrop University				845	1	231			7		1,084
Medical University			—	<u>170</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>260</u>		<u>235</u>	—	<u>35</u>	<u>706</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			211	13,033	56	3,763		574	119	412	18,168
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC - Lancaster			121								121
USC - Salkehatchie			80								80
USC - Sumter			119								119
USC - Union			<u>45</u>								<u>45</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			365								365
<b>Technical Colleges</b>											
Aiken	285	63	176								524
Central Carolina	100	47	204								351
Denmark	89	26	162								277
Florence - Darlington	70	200	404								674
Greenville	861	148	801								1,810
Horry - Georgetown	262	28	440								730
Midlands	675	110	827								1,612
Northeastern	75	37	76								188
Orangeburg - Calhoun	101	40	217								358
Piedmont	508	126	473								1,107
Spartanburg	136	117	347								600
T. C. of the Lowcountry	210	21	112								343
Tri-County	219	105	430								754
Trident	646	120	982								1,748
Williamsburg	64	7	32								103
York	<u>168</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>261</u>								<u>502</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,469	1,268	5,944								11,681

# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

	Certificate	Diploma	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bachelors	Masters	Post Masters	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>											
Allen University				46							46
Anderson College			18	206							224
Benedict College				357							357
Bob Jones University		15	39	651		162			1	8	876
Charleston Southern Univer.			3	379		51					433
Claflin University				244							244
Coker College				207							207
Columbia College				208		176					384
Columbia Int'l University		4	4	152	12	113		24		5	314
Converse College				158		177			24		359
Erskine College				115		12		33		11	171
Furman University				634	20	88					742
Limestone College			41	444							485
Lutheran Theological Seminary						16		27			43
Morris College				158							158
Newberry College				124							124
North Greenville College			15	185							200
Presbyterian College				256							256
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.								80			80
South University	20		48								68
Southern Methodist College		4	3	10							17
Southern Wesleyan University			105	357		101					563
Voorhees College				143							143
Wofford College				<u>253</u>							<u>253</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	20	23	276	5,287	32	896		164	25	24	6,747
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>											
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.		<u>134</u>									<u>134</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>		<u>134</u>									<u>134</u>
<b>Grand Total All Institutions</b>	4,489	1,425	6,796	18,320	88	4,659		738	144	436	37,095

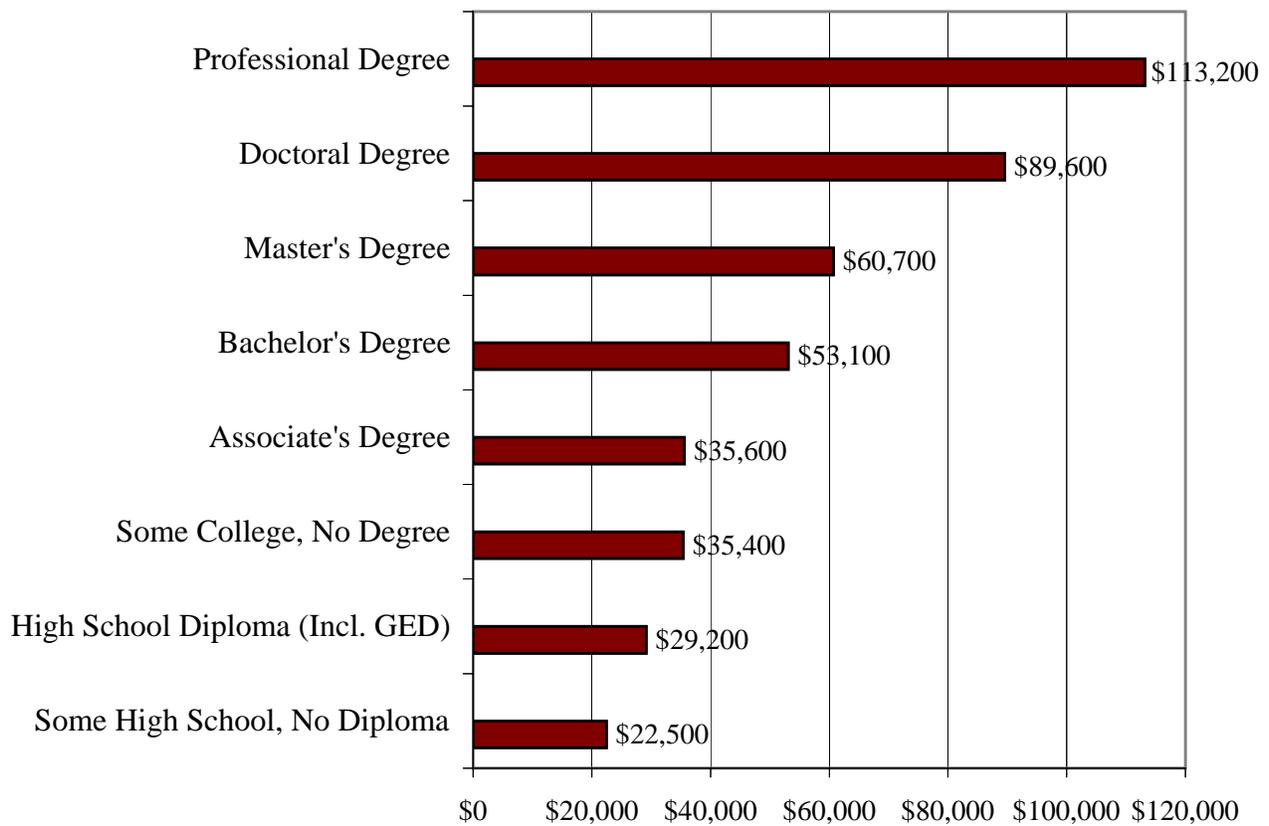
**Total Degrees Awarded, By Level  
July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003**



## The Key to Success: Higher Education

Higher Education is the key to higher income. In 2002, the mean annual income in the U.S. for a person with a bachelor's degree (\$53,100) was almost two times (1.83) that of a person who earns a high school diploma or GED (\$29,200). Even within higher education, as the education level increases, the income level also increases. For example, those with professional degrees (i.e., law and medicine) earned 2.13 times more than a person with a bachelor's degree.

**Mean Annual Income of Adults**  
*United States, 2002*



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

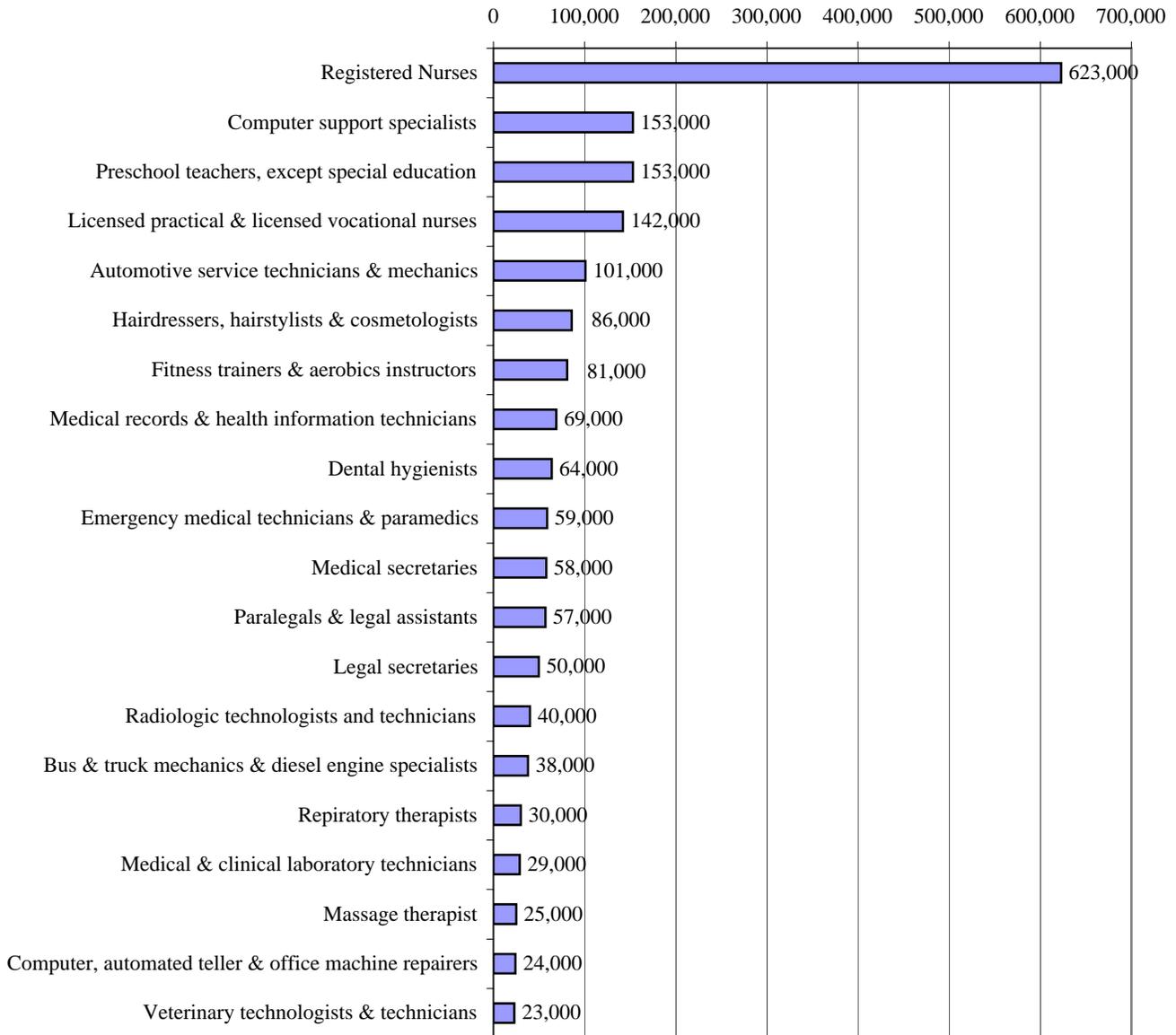
### July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

### Associate Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Business and Production			1	1	1						49	12	3	1	54	14	68
Natural Resources & Conservation											18	7			18	7	25
Communications Technologies			2	3							9	5			11	8	19
Computer and Information Sciences		2	66	77	1		8	10	3	3	197	106	5	1	280	199	479
Personal and Culinary Services			4	8					1		23	20	1	1	29	29	58
Education											1				1		1
Engineering-Related Technologies	2		45	18	1	1	4	1	7		209	50	1	1	269	71	340
Foreign Languages, Literature												4				4	
Family & Consumer Sciences			3	125		1				1		24		8	3	159	162
Legal Professions & Studies			9	50				1		4	3	87		2	12	144	156
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	2	8	85	286	3	4	9	25	14	19	436	732	13	26	562	1,100	1,662
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	1														1		1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1	34	38		1	1		4		161	52			200	92	292
Theology Studies and Religion	1										4	2	4	2	9	4	13
Science Technologies/Technicians			1												1		1
Security & Protective Services			35	61	1				2	3	100	65	4	7	142	136	278
Public Administration and Services		1	7	82					1	1	5	48		3	13	135	148
Social Sciences							1		1		11				13		13
Construction Trades													7		7		7
Mechanical and Repair Technologies			47	5			3		2		206	6	7		265	11	276
Precision Production Trades			15	5			2		1		103	7			121	12	133
Visual and Performing Arts			1	3			1		2		11	18		5	15	26	41
Health Professions and Related Sciences		5	20	255	1	5	1	9		8	84	1,038		9	106	1,329	1,435
Business Management and Administration	1	5	69	341		5	4	7	4	6	151	568	6	17	235	949	1,184
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>4,429</b>	<b>6,796</b>

### Projected Most New Jobs: Associate's degree

Numeric change in employment in the top 20 large-growth occupations that usually require an Associate's degree or postsecondary vocational award, projected 2002-12



Registered nurses are projected to have an especially large job increase, due, in part, to the healthcare needs of an aging population.

*Source: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Winter 2003-04*

# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

### Bachelor's Degrees

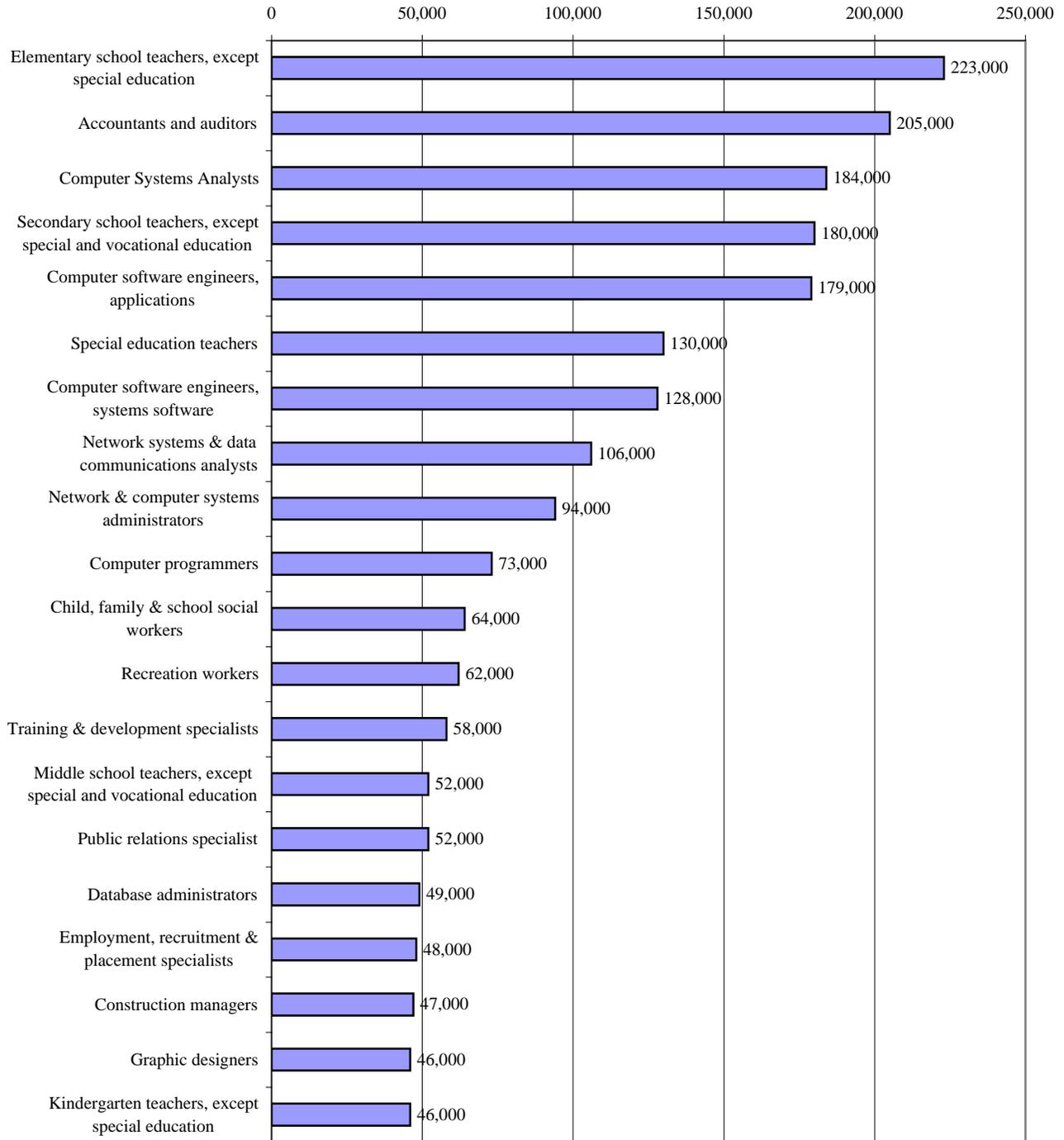
Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agricultural Business and Production			5	3							1	82	56	3	1		90
Natural Resources & Conservation											1	47	8			47	9	56
Architecture and Related Programs		3	1	1							1	53	29	1		55	34	89
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			2	5							5	8			7	14	21	
Communications	8	17	47	97			3	9	2	7	197	481	12	25	269	636	905	
Computer and Information Sciences	27	5	79	92	2		17	8	9	4	228	53	11		373	162	535	
Personal and Culinary Services													1	4	1	4	5	
Education	6	7	76	186	1	4	2	6	2	4	237	1,125	29	120	353	1,452	1,805	
Engineering	11	3	29	19	1		21	5	10		400	79	16	4	488	110	598	
Engineering Technologies/Technician			58	8			1				6	1			65	9	74	
Foreign Language and Literature	4	3	3	15			1	2	3	8	58	156	2	8	71	192	263	
Family & Consumer Sciences			31	85						1	1	9		21	32	116	148	
Legal Professions & Studies													1	1	1	1	2	
English Language and Literature	1		12	82	1		1	4	3	3	148	367	9	37	175	493	668	
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	3	2	35	66				3	1	6	100	192	25	30	164	299	463	
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	9	16	49	201	1		12	19	7	13	275	515	13	22	365	787	1,152	
Mathematics & Statistics	2	1	20	33			2	1	1		55	47	6		86	82	168	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1	2	7							15	34	1	1	18	43	61	
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	5	7	60	48	1		2	2	4	4	165	165	6	8	243	234	477	
Leisure & Recreational Activities													3		3		3	
Philosophy and Religion	2	1	16	12				1	1	1	115	61	4	5	138	81	219	
Theology Studies and Religion	4	1	7	8					3	1	80	83	79	26	173	119	292	
Physical Sciences	9	4	27	32	1		4	2	2	3	149	94	4	4	196	139	335	
Science Technologies			5	1							41	9	7	3	53	13	66	
Psychology	1	6	30	150	1	1	2	12	2	12	153	624	10	31	199	836	1,035	
Security & Protective Services	2	2	67	99			3		5	4	105	56	7	3	189	164	353	
Public Administration and Services			18	137				1		1	4	55			22	194	216	
Social Sciences and History	5	23	119	257	3	2	10	12	8	11	471	488	15	18	631	811	1,442	
Transportations and Materials Moving													5		5		5	
Visual and Performing Arts	4	9	29	36	1		3	11	5	7	255	459	27	42	324	564	888	
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1	1	18	130	2	1	1	7	5	2	70	512	13	50	110	703	813	
Business Management and Administration	110	69	362	668	5	6	25	35	35	23	1,713	1,354	66	65	2,316	2,220	4,536	
History	2		22	26	1		2	3	3	2	240	160	12	3	282	194	476	
<b>Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>5,468</b>	<b>7,280</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>7,544</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>18,320</b>	

### Post Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies											1	5		1	1	
Education			2	1	1		1				5	19			8	21	29
Foreign Languages and Literatures	1	3									1	1			2	4	6
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1		1					1		2	8		1	2	12	14
Library Science												4				4	4
Mathematics & Statistics											1				1		1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		1				2	1		2	6			3	10	13
Theology Studies and Religion											4	8			4	8	12
Visual and Performing Arts	1	1													1	1	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>88</b>

### Projected Most New Jobs: Bachelor's Degree

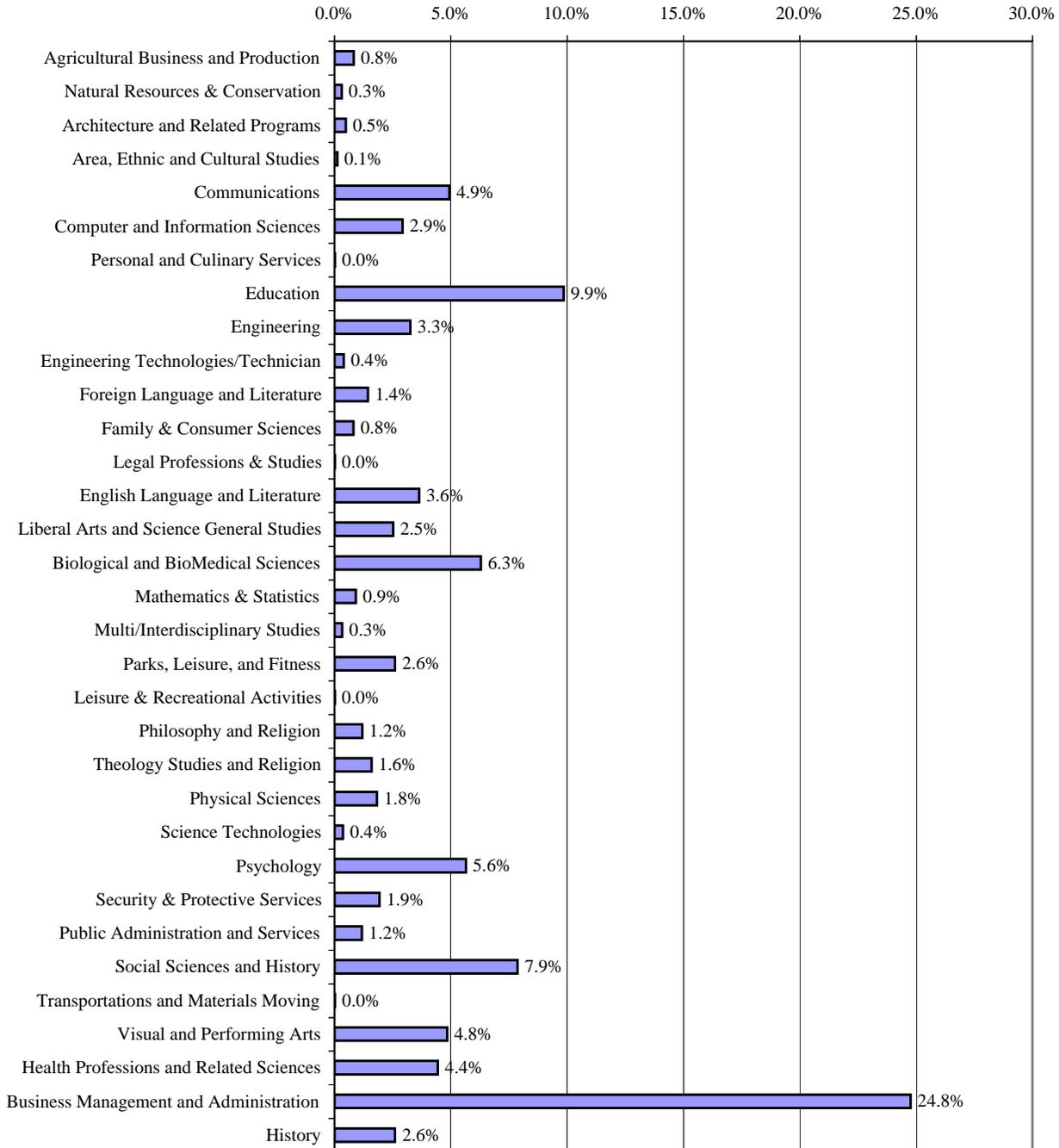
Numeric change in employment in the top 20 large-growth occupations that usually require a bachelor's degree projected 2002-2012



Source: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Winter 2003-04

## Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

The concentration of degrees awarded within the various disciplines by South Carolina institutions continues to reflect national trends. The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2002-2003.



# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

### July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

### Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	3	6	3				1				16	2		1	22	
Natural Resources & Conservation				1			1				17	19			17	20	37
Architecture and Related Programs	5	2		1			1				27	12			32	16	48
Communications		4	2	1				2	1	1	6	32	2		11	40	51
Computer and Information Sciences	20	11	1				1				27	7			49	18	67
Education	3	7	47	231			3	4	5	10	218	870	25	75	301	1,197	1,498
Engineering	148	30	6	1			2	4			80	23	1	1	237	59	296
Foreign Languages and Literature	2	5		1					1	2	4	15	3	3	10	26	36
Family & Consumer Sciences			1	17								6			1	23	24
English Language and Literature	1	1									17	30	3	12	21	43	64
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies				2							3	3			3	5	8
Library Science	1	1	3	4				1			19	119	2	4	25	129	154
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	6	10		1			1	3		1	31	35		2	38	52	90
Mathematics & Statistics	11	3	1						1		14	14		1	27	18	45
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness				2					1		8	5		1	9	8	17
Philosophy and Religion											3	3			3	3	6
Theology Studies and Religion	2	2	9	7			1	1			38	26	46	4	96	40	136
Physical Sciences	13	7	2		1				1		26	22		2	43	31	74
Science Technologies/Technicians											4				4		4
Psychology		4		12				3		1	19	64	8	19	27	103	130
Security & Protective Services				3							17	10	2	1	19	14	33
Public Administration and Services	3	6	8	88			1	2	2		27	122		15	40	234	274
Social Sciences	4	5	3	1			1	1			19	19		2	27	28	55
Visual and Performing Arts	5	4	1				1				29	23	7	18	42	46	88
Health Professions and Related Sciences	8	2	17	73		1		7		2	83	288	4	6	112	379	491
Business Management and Administration	68	61	30	57	3		6	9	10	4	357	234	16	11	490	376	866
History	1										21	13			22	13	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>4,659</b>

### Post-Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	****																
<b>Total</b>																	

\*\*\*\* No Post-Master's Degrees Awarded during this period.

# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003

### Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	3	2									3	1	3		9	
Natural Resources & Conservation	2	2									3				5	2	7
Communications	2											1			2	1	3
Computer and Information Sciences											2				2		2
Education		2	10	21							20	40	1	1	31	64	95
Engineering	21	8									9	3			30	11	41
Foreign Language and Literature											1				1		1
English Language and Literature			2								9	4		1	11	5	16
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	5	5					1	1			16	18	2	1	24	25	49
Mathematics & Statistics									1		5	2			6	2	8
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1	1									2	3			3	4	7
Philosophy and Religion											1				1		1
Theology Studies and Religion	1		1	1							12	1	6		20	2	22
Physical Sciences	13	8	1						2		15	8			31	16	47
Psychology		1		4							4	10			4	16	20
Public Administration and Services	2	1		1							1	1			3	3	6
Social Sciences and History	6	1		2							4	1			10	4	14
Visual and Performing Arts	1	1		1							16	4			17	6	23
Health Professions and Related Sciences	9	6		2						1	11	11	1	2	21	22	43
Business Management and Administration	3	1	1								5	4			9	5	14
History											4	1			4	1	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>32</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>436</b>

### First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Legal Professions & Studies	1		1	12			3		1		115	81	1	1	122	
Theology Studies and Religion	4	1	8	3							54	12	1	1	67	17	84
Health Professions and Related Sciences	6	1	9	31			16	18	4	4	198	151			233	205	438
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>			<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>738</b>

### Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education			9	24						1	16	48	1	5	26	
Library Science				1							2	1			2	2	4
Psychology				3				1			3	21			3	25	28
Health Professions and Related Sciences				2							2	2			2	6	8
<b>Total</b>			<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>144</b>

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003**

**Summary of All Degrees**

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Associate Degrees	7	22	444	1,358	8	17	34	53	42	45	1,781	2,851	51	83	2,367	4,429	6,796
Bachelors Degrees	216	181	1,229	2,504	20	15	112	144	111	120	5,468	7,280	388	532	7,544	10,776	18,320
Post-Bachelors Degrees	2	6	2	3		1	1	3	1		16	51		2	22	66	88
Masters Degrees	304	171	134	502	4	1	14	40	23	23	1,130	2,016	119	178	1,728	2,931	4,659
Post-Masters Degrees																	
First Professional Degrees	11	2	18	46			19	18	5	4	367	244	2	2	422	316	738
Specialist Degrees			9	31				1		1	21	73	3	5	33	111	144
Doctoral Degrees	<u>69</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>32</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>436</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>12,628</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>12,360</b>	<b>18,821</b>	<b>31,181</b>

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it figured? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?



First, it is important to understand that the reason in South Carolina for originally devising a graduation rate was a question from the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time the Legislature wanted to know, “How many years does it take for a first time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The data has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

“These data will provide comparable graduation rate statistics for all postsecondary institutions in the nation. The data will also provide much needed information to researchers as an institutional outcome measure and it will offer insight into the relationship between the changing demographics of college-going cohorts within different types of institutions.” (Form IPEDS-GRS-2, page 2) The information collected can also be used by institutions for the Student Right-to-Know Act. Additionally, cohort data has been added for athletes therefore enabling this graduation data to be provided to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) by NCES.

**Graduation Rates  
Public Senior Institutions**

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1997 and Graduating with a Bachelors Degree or Associates Degree within 150% of Normal time for Completion\*

<b>4-Year Institutions 1997 Cohort</b>	<b>Initial Bachelors Cohort</b>	<b>Associates Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Cohort</b>	<b>Completers in 150% of Normal Time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
The Citadel	441		3	438	315	71.9%
Clemson University	2,581		3	2,578	1,857	72.0%
Coastal Carolina	830		4	826	302	36.6%
College of Charleston	1,567		2	1,565	864	55.2%
Francis Marion	582			582	222	38.1%
Lander University	433			433	198	45.7%
South Carolina State	601			601	292	48.6%
USC- Columbia	2,925		6	2,919	1,785	61.2%
USC- Aiken	305	37	1	341	152	44.6%
USC-Beaufort**		137		137	23	16.8%
USC- Spartanburg	531	8		539	188	34.9%
Winthrop University	909			909	498	54.8%
<b>TOTAL***</b>	<b>11,705</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11,731</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>56.9%</b>

\*For Bachelors graduated through Summer 2003

For Associates graduated from USC-Aiken and USC-Spartanburg through Summer 2000

\*\*As of June 6, 2002 USC-Beaufort was approved to transition from two to four year status. As a result, the graduation data displayed is for the fall 2000 first-time, full-time freshmen that graduate with an Associates Degree within 150% of normal time for completion (through Summer 2003).

\*\*\* USC-Beaufort is not included in the Total calculation.

**Graduation Rates**

**Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.**

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2000 and Graduating with an Associates Degree within 150% of Normal time for Completion\*\*\*

<b>2-Year Institutions</b>	<b>Initial Fall 2000 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Fall 2000 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Number Graduating within 150% of normal time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
USC-Lancaster	168		168	61	36.3%
USC-Salkehatchie	137		137	33	24.1%
USC-Sumter	193		193	26	13.5%
USC-Union	33		33	14	42.4%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>25.2%</b>

\*\*\*For Associates graduated through Summer 2003

## Graduation Rates

### Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2000 and Graduating with a Certificate, Diploma, or Associates Degree or Equivalent Degree within 150% of Normal time for Completion\*

2-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2000 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2000 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating within 150% of normal time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	322		322	31	9.6%
Central Carolina	309	1	308	23	7.5%
Denmark	341		341	55	16.1%
Florence-Darlington	582		582	80	13.7%
Greenville	1,188		1,188	111	9.3%
Horry-Georgetown	452		452	108	23.9%
Midlands	1,121		1,121	108	9.6%
Northeastern	144		144	15	10.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	281		281	59	21.0%
Piedmont	484		484	110	22.7%
Spartanburg	516		516	112	21.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	145		145	16	11.0%
Tri-County	578		578	106	18.3%
Trident	944		944	121	12.8%
Williamsburg	84		84	14	16.7%
York	488		488	56	11.5%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,979</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,978</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>14.1%</b>

\* As reported to The Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas graduated through Fall 2002 for Associates graduated through Summer 2003

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# THE SAT PROGRAM

The **SAT I: Reasoning Test** and the **SAT II: Subject Tests**, the primary components of the SAT Program, are designed to assess many of the skills that are important to student's success in college. Because the subject matter of high school courses as well as grading standards varies widely, the tests have been developed to provide a common standard against which students can be compared. Most students also complete the optional Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ) when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

---

<sup>1</sup>Nationally, the College Board reports significant gains in both SAT math and verbal average scores, with each rising three points from last year. This marks the highest level for math scores in more than 35 years, while verbal scores matched the level last reached in 1987. At the same time, more students took the SAT than ever before, which indicates a growing need and desire for higher education. The 1.4 million SAT takers in the class of 2003 earned average scores of 519 for math and 507 for verbal.

Verbal scores for male SAT takers leapt 5 points this year to 512, and males gained 3 points on math to bring the average to 537. Female SAT takers scored 503 on both math and verbal this year, representing one-year gains of 3 points and 1 point, respectively.

This year saw the largest increase in the number of SAT takers in more than 15 years. Thirty-eight percent of SAT takers are first-generation college-bound students. The proportion of minority students taking the SAT is at an all-time high of 36 percent, up 1 percentage point from last year and 6 points from 10 years ago.

"Higher SAT scores, a record number of test-takers, and more diversity add up to a brighter picture for American education. While we certainly need to make more progress, the fact remains that we are clearly headed in the right direction," said College Board President Gaston Caperton.

---

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

Sources: 2003 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,  
The College Board

<sup>1</sup> [www.collegeboard.com/press/article](http://www.collegeboard.com/press/article) SAT Verbal and Math Scores Up Significantly as a Record-breaking Number of Students Take the Test

## 2003 South Carolina SAT 1 Report Overview

	State of South Carolina						National					
	<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>		<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.
<b>Total</b>	22,831	468	493	5	496	3	1,406,324	78,493	507	3	519	3
<b>Gender</b>												
<b>Male</b>	10,295	392	497	6	513	7	652,606	36,405	512	5	537	3
<b>Female</b>	12,536	76	489	4	482	7	753,718	42,088	503	1	503	3
<b>Ethnic Group</b>												
<b>African-American</b>	4,953	(12)	422	4	425	4	125,657	2,973	431	1	426	(1)
<b>American Indian</b>	113	4	461	(23)	459	(23)	7,452	(54)	480	1	482	(1)
<b>Asian</b>	422	(29)	500	2	546	7	100,970	(2,272)	508	7	575	6
<b>Mexican American</b>	92	4	461	(2)	477	15	50,375	2,120	448	2	457	0
<b>Puerto Rican</b>	48	(17)	490	25	483	(1)	14,569	296	456	1	453	2
<b>Other Hispanic</b>	132	(4)	491	4	483	(7)	42,548	921	457	(1)	464	0
<b>White</b>	12,778	(487)	518	3	521	6	670,260	(28,399)	529	2	534	1
<b>Other</b>	314	(26)	506	5	498	12	39,146	179	501	(1)	513	(1)
<b>No Response</b>	3,979	1035	502	17	503	6	355,347	102,729	510	9	525	9

**Total** - The number of 2003 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT I (22,831) increased 1.02% from the previous year but was less of an increase than the national increase of 1.05%.

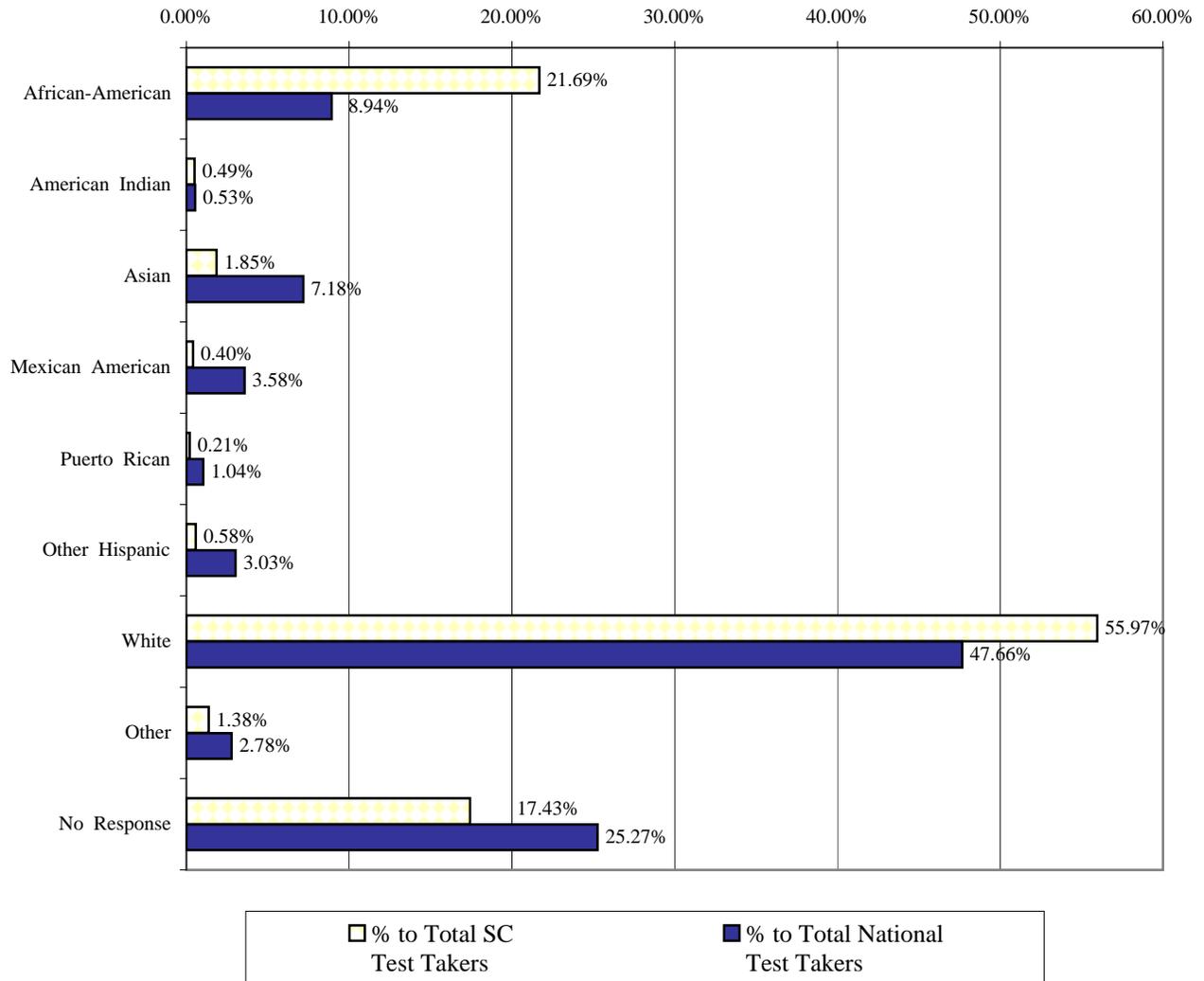
**Mean Score** - South Carolina's 2003 mean Verbal score of 493 is 5 points higher the previous year's 488 while the National mean SAT Verbal score of 507 is 3 points higher than the previous year's score of 504. South Carolina's 2003 mean Math score of 496 is 3 points higher than the previous year's 493 while the National mean Math score of 519 increased 3 points higher than last year's score of 516.

**Gender** - Continuing the trend of the last several years, the 2003 female SAT test takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males this year 55% to 45% compared to 54% of females and 46% of males in the National SAT taking population.

**Ethnic** - The 2003 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 22.2% African-Americans, 0.5% American Indians, 2% Asians, 0.4% Mexican Americans, 0.3% Puerto Ricans, 0.6% Other Hispanics, and 56 % Whites, 1% Other, and 17% No Response. The National participation rate consists of 12% African-Americans, 0.6% American Indians, 10% Asians, 5% Mexican Americans, 1.1% Puerto Ricans, 4% Other Hispanics, 63% Whites, 3.9% Other, and 19.0% No Response.

Source: 2003 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,  
The College Board

## Fall 2003 SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National



Source: *SAT I Summary* (South Carolina and National editions), The College Board

**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	217	29	0	0	246
Clemson University	1,599	215	0	0	1,814
College of Charleston	788	299	0	2	1,089
Coastal Carolina University	457	124	0	30	611
Francis Marion University	384	66	272	7	729
Lander University	386	133	0	3	522
S C State University	445	198	0	19	662
USC - Columbia	2,206	405	0	1	2,612
USC - Aiken	416	108	0	2	526
USC - Beaufort	120	26	0	5	151
USC - Spartanburg	470	171	0	7	648
Winthrop University	<u>675</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>891</u>
<b>Total</b>	8,163	1,987	272	79	10,501
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Lancaster	118	78	0	14	210
USC - Salkehatchie	89	41	0	46	176
USC - Sumter	113	73	0	8	194
USC - Union	<u>34</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>67</u>
<b>Total</b>	354	217	0	76	647

**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	11.8%	22	88.2%	540	546	1087	1080
Clemson University	11.9%	25	88.1%	586	615	1201	1197
College of Charleston	27.5%	21	72.4%	594	586	1180	1135
Coastal Carolina University	20.3%	21	74.8%	510	529	1039	1029
Francis Marion University	46.4%	18	90.0%	472	473	945	950
Lander University	25.5%	20	73.9%	491	499	990	981
S C State University	29.9%	16	67.2%	407	416	824	810
USC - Columbia	15.5%	23	84.5%	563	570	1133	1128
USC - Aiken	20.5%	19	79.1%	493	499	993	980
USC - Beaufort	17.2%	19	79.5%	491	478	969	959
USC - Spartanburg	26.4%	20	72.5%	496	501	997	989
Winthrop University	23.9%	21	75.8%	530	529	1060	1050
<b>Average</b>	21.5%	21	80.3%	537	546	1084	1074
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Lancaster	37.1%	16	56.2%	460	471	931	885
USC - Salkehatchie	23.3%	16	50.6%	422	438	860	841
USC - Sumter	37.6%	18	58.2%	498	488	986	947
USC - Union	37.3%	17	50.7%	434	455	890	863
<b>Average</b>	33.5%	17	54.7%	460	467	927	892

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	245	59	0	3	307
Clemson University	781	172	0	0	953
College of Charleston	646	134	0	5	785
Coastal Carolina University	510	131	0	20	661
Francis Marion University	21	9	6	3	39
Lander University	13	12	0	0	25
S C State University	131	16		1	148
USC - Columbia	679	195	0	5	879
USC - Aiken	29	10	0	0	39
USC - Beaufort	7	1	0	5	13
USC - Spartanburg	38	12	0	3	53
Winthrop University	<u>144</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>183</u>
<b>Total</b>	3,244	789	6	46	4,085
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Lancaster	4	0	0	0	4
USC - Salkehatchie	1	0	0	0	1
USC - Sumter	3	2	0	0	5
USC - Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total</b>	8	2	0	0	10

**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	19.2%	23	79.8%	562	564	1126	1116
Clemson University	18.0%	26	82.0%	588	619	1207	1209
College of Charleston	17.1%	24	82.3%	601	605	1206	1193
Coastal Carolina University	19.8%	22	77.2%	519	530	1049	1047
Francis Marion University	38.5%	21	69.2%	485	516	1001	1014
Lander University	48.0%	20	52.0%	490	539	1030	997
S C State University	10.8%	16	88.5%	437	442	880	871
USC - Columbia	22.2%	26	77.2%	585	597	1182	1183
USC - Aiken	25.6%	19	74.4%	470	484	954	943
USC - Beaufort	7.7%	16	53.8%	465	442	908	892
USC - Spartanburg	22.6%	21	71.7%	510	515	1025	1021
Winthrop University	20.8%	22	78.7%	554	554	1109	1099
<b>Average</b>	19.5%	24	79.6%	566	580	1146	1142
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Lancaster	0.0%	0	100.0%	482	477	960	960
USC - Salkehatchie	0.0%	0	100.0%	510	540	1050	1050
USC - Sumter	40.0%	18	60.0%	586	536	1123	1030
USC - Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
<b>Average</b>	20.0%	18	80.0%	525	507	1032	998

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	462	88	0	3	553
Clemson University	2,380	387	0	0	2,767
College of Charleston	1,434	433	0	7	1,874
Coastal Carolina University	967	255	0	50	1,272
Francis Marion University	405	75	278	10	768
Lander University	399	145	0	3	547
S C State University	576	214	0	20	810
USC - Columbia	2,885	600	0	6	3,491
USC - Aiken	445	118	0	2	565
USC - Beaufort	127	27	0	10	164
USC - Spartanburg	508	183	0	10	701
Winthrop University	<u>819</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1,074</u>
<b>Total</b>	11,407	2,776	278	125	14,586
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Lancaster	122	78	0	14	214
USC - Salkehatchie	90	41	0	46	177
USC - Sumter	116	75	0	8	199
USC - Union	<u>34</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>67</u>
<b>Total</b>	362	219	0	76	657

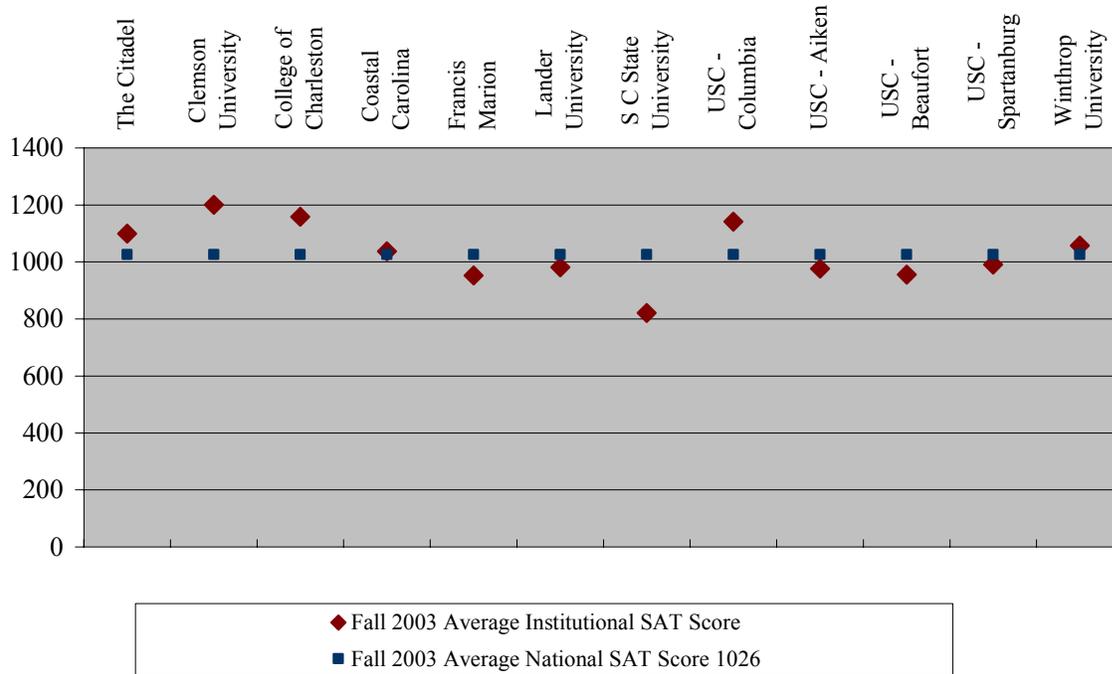
**Fall 2003 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	15.9%	22	83.5%	528	555	1107	1100
Clemson University	14.0%	26	86.0%	586	616	1203	1201
College of Charleston	23.1%	22	76.5%	587	594	1192	1159
Coastal Carolina University	20.0%	21	76.0%	513	530	1045	1038
Francis Marion University	46.0%	18	88.9%	475	475	948	953
Lander University	26.5%	20	72.9%	484	500	992	981
S C State University	26.4%	16	71.1%	430	422	836	821
USC - Columbia	17.2%	24	82.6%	568	577	1145	1142
USC - Aiken	20.9%	19	78.8%	491	498	990	977
USC - Beaufort	16.5%	19	77.4%	489	476	966	956
USC - Spartanburg	26.1%	20	72.5%	497	502	999	991
Winthrop University	23.4%	21	76.3%	534	533	1068	1058
<b>Average</b>	20.9%	21	80.1%	543	556	1101	1093
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Lancaster	36.4%	16	57.0%	460	471	932	887
USC - Salkehatchie	23.2%	16	50.8%	423	439	862	843
USC - Sumter	37.7%	18	58.3%	500	489	989	949
USC - Union	37.3%	17	50.7%	434	455	890	863
<b>Average</b>	33.3%	17	55.1%	461	467	929	894

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

## Fall 2003 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared to National Average SAT Test Takers



### Combined Mean Comparison:

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2002 % Change Over		Fall 2003	Fall 2003 % Change Over	Fall 2003 Percent Difference from National Score
			Fall 2001	Fall 2003		Fall 2002	
The Citadel	1074	1072	-0.2%	<b>1100</b>	2.6%	7.3%	
Clemson University	1191	1204	1.1%	<b>1201</b>	-0.2%	15.1%	
College of Charleston	1153	1170	1.5%	<b>1159</b>	-0.9%	12.0%	
Coastal Carolina	1042	1043	0.1%	<b>1038</b>	-0.5%	1.7%	
Francis Marion	971	955	-1.6%	<b>953</b>	-0.2%	-7.0%	
Lander University	995	976	-1.9%	<b>981</b>	0.5%	-4.0%	
S C State University	844	864	2.4%	<b>821</b>	-5.0%	-24.2%	
USC - Columbia	1104	1123	1.7%	<b>1142</b>	1.7%	10.7%	
USC - Aiken	996	1006	1.0%	<b>977</b>	-2.9%	-4.4%	
USC - Beaufort	937	890	-5.0%	<b>956</b>	7.4%	-6.7%	
USC - Spartanburg	954	976	2.3%	<b>991</b>	1.5%	-2.9%	
Winthrop University	1055	1055	0.0%	<b>1058</b>	0.3%	3.6%	

# TUITION, COST, GRANTS

## Glossary

**Application Fee** – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

**Board Charges** – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

**Books and Supplies** – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

**Dormitory Capacity** – The maximum number of students that the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities for, whether on or off campus.

**Room Charges** – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

**Tuition** – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

**Required Fees** – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

**In-District Student** – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

**In-State Student** – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

**Out-of-State Student** – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976, SC Code of Laws, as amended.

# Analysis of Required Student Fees

## For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2003-2004

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Auxiliary Enterprises	%	Educational & General	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
	<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>								
The Citadel	\$306	6.1%	\$1,294	25.9%	\$3,399	68.0%	\$4,999	\$13,410	\$8,411
Clemson University	514	7.4%	288	4.2%	6,132	88.4%	6,934	14,532	7,598
Coastal Carolina Univ.	350	6.7%	0	0.0%	4,840	93.3%	5,190	12,870	7,680
College of Charleston	746	12.9%	566	9.8%	4,458	77.3%	5,770	13,032	7,262
Francis Marion Univ.	200	3.9%	0	0.0%	4,882	96.1%	5,082	10,029	4,947
Lander University	120	2.2%	0	0.0%	5,280	97.8%	5,400	11,050	5,650
SC State University	150	2.7%	1,148	20.6%	4,272	76.7%	5,570	10,850	5,280
USC - Columbia*	552	9.6%	229	4.0%	4,997	86.5%	5,778	15,116	9,338
USC - Aiken	328	6.5%	38	0.7%	4,718	92.8%	5,084	10,224	5,140
USC - Beaufort	310	7.4%	0	0.0%	3,898	92.6%	4,208	10,112	5,904
USC - Spartanburg	390	7.1%	270	4.9%	4,800	87.9%	5,460	11,086	5,626
Winthrop University	670	10.1%	186	2.8%	5,796	87.1%	6,652	12,258	5,606
Medical Univ. of SC**	2,304	30.3%	1,000	13.1%	4,304	56.6%	7,608	21,040	13,432
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>									
USC - Lancaster	100	2.7%	0	0.0%	3,556	97.3%	3,656	8,754	5,098
USC - Salkehatchie	50	1.4%	0	0.0%	3,606	98.6%	3,656	8,754	5,098
USC - Sumter	132	3.6%	0	0.0%	3,524	96.4%	3,656	8,754	5,098
USC - Union	150	4.1%	0	0.0%	3,506	95.9%	3,656	8,754	5,098
<b>Technical Colleges</b>									
Aiken	282	9.8%	0	0.0%	2,600	90.2%	2,882	7,300	4,418
Central Carolina	424	14.5%	0	0.0%	2,500	85.5%	2,924	5,188	2,264
Denmark	300	11.8%	0	0.0%	2,248	88.2%	2,548	4,036	1,488
Florence-Darlington	180	5.7%	0	0.0%	2,976	94.3%	3,156	5,072	1,916
Greenville	100	3.7%	0	0.0%	2,600	96.3%	2,700	5,550	2,850
Horry-Georgetown	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,394	100.0%	2,394	4,248	1,854
Midlands	150	5.0%	0	0.0%	2,836	95.0%	2,986	8,308	5,322
Northeastern	186	7.3%	0	0.0%	2,346	92.7%	2,532	3,936	1,404
Orangeburg-Calhoun	140	5.3%	0	0.0%	2,496	94.7%	2,636	4,464	1,828
Piedmont	300	10.4%	0	0.0%	2,596	89.6%	2,896	4,252	1,356
Spartanburg	400	13.1%	0	0.0%	2,660	86.9%	3,060	5,200	2,140
T.C. of the Lowcountry	294	10.2%	0	0.0%	2,600	89.8%	2,894	3,860	966
Tri-County	648	20.9%	0	0.0%	2,450	79.1%	3,098	5,820	2,722
Trident	320	11.6%	0	0.0%	2,446	88.4%	2,766	4,976	2,210
Williamsburg	510	16.0%	0	0.0%	2,670	84.0%	3,180	4,968	1,788
York	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,736	100.0%	2,736	6,016	3,280

\* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

# Ten-Year Summary

## Total Required Fees

for Full-Time In-State Undergraduate

Academic Year

	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2003-2004 as a % incr. over 2002-03
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	\$3,080	\$3,176	\$3,275	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$3,396	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	22.9%
Clemson University	2,954	3,036	3,112	3,112	3,252	3,344	3,470	3,590	5,090	5,834	6,934	18.9%
Coastal Carolina University	2,470	2,710	2,800	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	19.3%
College of Charleston	2,950	3,060	3,090	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	18.8%
Francis Marion University	2,800	2,920	3,010	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	17.1%
Lander University	3,220	3,340	3,400	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	14.8%
S C State University	2,500	2,500	2,550	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,096	4,556	5,570	22.3%
USC - Columbia *	3,090	3,196	3,280	3,363	3,534	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,064	4,984	5,778	15.9%
USC - Aiken	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,318	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	16.2%
USC - Beaufort	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	4,208	36.6%
USC - Spartanburg	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,360	3,624	3,868	4,748	5,460	15.0%
Winthrop University	3,470	3,620	3,716	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,668	5,600	6,652	18.8%
Medical Univ. of S C **	2,560	2,819	2,910	3,202	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	22.1%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Lancaster	\$1,780	\$1,840	\$1,888	\$1,888	\$1,988	\$1,940	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,310	\$3,080	\$3,656	18.7%
USC - Salkehatchie	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	18.7%
USC - Sumter	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	18.7%
USC - Union	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	3,080	3,656	18.7%

for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate

	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2003-2004 as a % incr. over 2002-03
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	\$7,079	\$7,170	\$7,497	\$7,536	\$8,142	\$8,714	\$8,993	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	16.2%
Clemson University	7,896	9,116	8,316	8,316	8,676	9,100	9,456	9,784	11,284	12,932	14,532	12.4%
Coastal Carolina University	6,280	7,000	7,470	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	9.4%
College of Charleston	5,900	6,120	6,180	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	18.8%
Francis Marion University	5,600	5,840	6,020	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	17.6%
Lander University	4,598	4,938	5,026	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	14.5%
S.C. State University	4,980	4,980	5,030	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	23.0%
USC - Columbia *	7,808	8,074	8,324	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	15.4%
USC - Aiken	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	12.5%
USC - Beaufort	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	38.0%
USC - Spartanburg	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	15.0%
Winthrop University	6,110	6,400	6,672	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	18.9%
Medical Univ. of S C **	7,000	7,700	7,770	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	22.1%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Lancaster	\$4,200	\$4,344	\$4,480	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	19.5%
USC - Salkehatchie	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	19.5%
USC - Sumter	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	19.5%
USC - Union	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	19.5%

\* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Allied Health Only

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students

## Per Academic Year

### Public Colleges and Universities

	FY 2003-2004 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board <sup>1,2</sup>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>			
The Citadel	\$4,999	\$13,410	\$4,778
Clemson University	6,934	14,532	5,038
Coastal Carolina University	5,190	12,870	5,770
College of Charleston	5,770	13,032	6,117
Francis Marion University	5,082	10,029	4,282
Lander University	5,400	11,050	4,946
S.C. State University	5,570	10,850	3,840
USC - Columbia	5,778	15,116	5,327
USC - Aiken	5,084	10,224	4,400
USC - Beaufort	4,208	10,112	Not Applicable
USC - Spartanburg	5,460	11,086	4,940
Winthrop University	6,652	12,258	4,630
Medical University of SC **	7,608	21,040	Not Applicable
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>			
USC - Lancaster	3,656	8,754	
USC - Salkehatchie	3,656	8,754	
USC - Sumter	3,656	8,754	
USC - Union	3,656	8,754	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>			
Aiken	2,600	7,300	
Central Carolina	2,500	5,188	
Denmark	2,248	4,036	
Florence-Darlington	2,976	5,072	
Greenville	2,600	5,550	
Horry-Georgetown	2,394	4,248	
Midlands	2,836	8,308	
Northeastern	2,346	3,936	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,496	4,464	
Piedmont	2,596	4,252	
Spartanburg	2,660	5,200	
T. C. of the Lowcountry	2,600	3,860	
Tri-County	2,450	5,820	
Trident	2,446	4,976	
Williamsburg	2,670	4,968	
York	2,736	6,016	

Source: CHE Report 100 for Academic Year

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students

## Per Academic Year

### Independent Colleges and Universities

<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>	<b>FY 2003-2004 Tuition &amp; Required Fees</b>		
	<b>In-State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>	<b>Dormitory/ Board <sup>1,2</sup></b>
Allen University	\$7,218	\$7,219	\$4,210
Anderson College	13,255	13,255	5,445
Benedict College	10,498	10,498	5,434
Bob Jones University	7,890	7,890	4,620
Charleston Southern University	14,426	14,426	5,544
Claflin University	9,654	9,654	5,184
Coker College	16,165	16,165	5,235
Columbia International University	11,790	11,790	5,120
Columbia College	17,280	17,280	5,420
Converse College	18,915	18,915	5,795
Erskine College	17,367	17,367	5,799
Furman University	22,712	22,712	6,264
Limestone College	12,300	12,300	5,400
Morris College	7,410	7,410	3,564
Newberry College	17,251	17,251	5,620
North Greenville College	9,300	9,300	5,280
Presbyterian College	18,360	18,360	6,326
Southern Methodist College	4,800	4,800	4,220
Southern Wesleyan University	14,100	14,100	4,950
Voorhees College	7,106	7,106	4,572
Wofford College	20,610	20,610	6,100
 <b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>			
Clinton Junior College	2,700	2,700	3,790
Spartanburg Methodist College	8,870	8,870	4,796

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

**Average Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
The Citadel	\$6,639	\$5,311	\$0	\$1,328	\$6,639	\$3,331	\$0
Clemson University	9,466	7,573	0	1,893	9,466	3,178	0
Coastal Carolina University	8,552	6,842	0	1,710	8,552	3,004	0
College of Charleston	8,182	6,546	0	1,636	8,182	3,403	0
Francis Marion University	8,921	7,137	0	1,784	8,921	3,958	0
Lander University	9,218	7,375	0	1,844	9,218	3,493	0
South Carolina State Univ.	8,866	7,093	0	1,773	8,866	4,438	0
USC - Columbia <sup>2</sup>	7,355	5,884	0	1,471	7,355	3,362	0
USC - Aiken	10,118	8,094	0	2,024	10,118	3,642	0
USC - Spartanburg	9,877	7,902	0	1,975	9,877	3,360	0
USC -Beaufort	10,236	8,701	0	1,535	10,236	3,182	0
USC - Lancaster	11,175	9,499	0	1,676	11,175	4,289	0
USC - Salkehatchie	12,016	10,213	0	1,802	12,016	4,312	0
USC - Sumter	10,217	8,685	0	1,533	10,217	5,292	0
USC - Union	11,984	10,186	0	1,798	11,984	5,442	0
Winthrop University	8,882	7,105	0	1,776	8,882	3,506	0
Medical Univ. of S.C. <sup>1</sup>	3,095	2,476	0	619	3,095	1,218	0
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	7,535	6,404	0	1,130	7,535	2,776	0

<sup>1</sup>Does not include medicine and dentistry.

<sup>2</sup>Does not include medicine.

**Undergraduate Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
The Citadel	\$9,761	\$7,809	\$0	\$1,952	\$9,761	\$4,897	\$0
Clemson University	11,190	8,952	0	2,238	11,190	3,457	0
Coastal Carolina University	9,712	7,770	0	1,942	9,712	3,412	0
College of Charleston	9,069	7,255	0	1,814	9,069	3,772	0
Francis Marion University	9,933	7,947	0	1,987	9,933	4,406	0
Lander University	10,372	8,297	0	2,074	10,372	3,930	0
South Carolina State Univ.	10,254	8,203	0	2,051	10,254	5,133	0
USC - Columbia	10,901	8,721	0	2,180	10,901	4,982	0
USC - Aiken	10,645	8,516	0	2,129	10,645	3,831	0
USC - Spartanburg	11,032	8,826	0	2,206	11,032	3,753	0
USC -Beaufort	10,706	9,100	0	1,606	10,706	3,328	0
USC - Lancaster	11,175	9,499	0	1,676	11,175	4,289	0
USC - Salkehatchie	12,016	10,213	0	1,802	12,016	4,312	0
USC - Sumter	10,235	8,700	0	1,535	10,235	5,301	0
USC - Union	11,984	10,186	0	1,798	11,984	5,442	0
Winthrop University	10,611	8,489	0	2,122	10,611	4,188	0
Medical Univ. of S.C.	24,483	19,587	0	4,897	24,483	9,639	0
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	7,535	6,404	0	1,130	7,535	2,776	0

**Master's Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE</b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of	
		State	State	State	State	State	State	
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
The Citadel	\$13,831	\$11,065	\$0	\$2,766	\$13,831	\$6,065	\$0	
Clemson University	24,874	19,899	0	4,975	24,874	8,352	0	
Coastal Carolina University	15,210	12,168	0	3,042	15,210	4,038	0	
College of Charleston	15,508	12,406	0	3,102	15,508	5,359	0	
Francis Marion University	15,625	12,500	0	3,125	15,625	5,934	0	
Lander University	15,073	12,059	0	3,015	15,073	4,595	0	
South Carolina State Univ.	17,447	13,958	0	3,489	17,447	7,411	0	
USC - Columbia	19,182	15,346	0	3,836	19,182	7,587	0	
USC - Aiken	16,761	13,409	0	3,352	16,761	4,947	0	
USC - Spartanburg	15,004	12,003	0	3,001	15,004	3,963	0	
Winthrop University	16,022	12,817	0	3,204	16,022	5,163	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	33,020	26,416	0	6,604	33,020	11,357	0	

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Doctoral Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of	
		State	State	State	State	State	State	
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
Clemson University	\$55,604	\$44,483	\$0	\$11,121	\$55,604	\$22,193	\$0	
South Carolina State Univ.	20,631	16,505	0	4,126	20,631	10,327	0	
USC - Columbia	42,112	33,690	0	8,422	42,112	19,247	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	87,146	69,717	0	17,429	87,146	34,308	0	

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Student) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b>Recommended <u>Student Share</u></b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$87,338	\$69,870	\$21,834	\$17,468	\$65,503	\$30,040	\$9,387

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Residents & Interns) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$43,673	\$34,938	\$10,918	\$8,735	\$32,755	\$15,021	\$4,694

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Student) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC - School of Medicine Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$145,432 129,165	\$116,345 103,332	\$36,358 32,291	\$29,086 25,833	\$109,074 96,874	\$57,520 44,426	\$17,975 13,883

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Residents & Interns) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$147,263	\$117,811	\$36,816	\$29,453	\$110,448	\$50,651	\$15,828

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

**Law Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC - Columbia	\$15,842	\$12,674	\$0	\$3,168	\$15,842	\$6,266	\$0

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the total projected cost and is a combination of the State and Student's share.

## **Statewide Scholarships and Grants** **Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education**

### **Palmetto Fellows Scholarship**

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship program that was established in 1988 to recognize the most academically talented high school seniors in S.C. and encourage them to attend college in the State. Each Palmetto Fellow may receive a scholarship of up to \$6,700 annually, less any other gift aid received. The scholarship must be applied towards the cost of attendance for a maximum of eight full-time terms of study toward the first baccalaureate degree at a participating senior institution in S.C. Students cannot be a recipient of the LIFE or HOPE Scholarship. In order to submit an application, students must meet the following minimum requirements:

- (1) 1200 SAT/27 ACT by scholarship deadline
- (2) 3.5 cumulative GPR on the Uniform Grading Scale (UGS) at the end of junior year
- (3) Rank in the top 5% of the class at the end of either the sophomore or junior year

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, students must earn thirty credit hours each academic year and a cumulative 3.0 grade point average.

### **Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship**

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based program that was established in 1998 to provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college and to increase access to higher education. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical institution may receive up to the cost-of-tuition plus a \$300 book allowance towards the cost-of-attendance each academic year (The two-year independent institution may award up to the average cost-of-tuition at the State's two-year regional campuses). Students attending an eligible four-year institution may receive up to \$4,700, not to exceed cost-of-tuition, plus a \$300 book allowance towards the cost-of-attendance each academic year.

In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a two-year or technical college, students must earn a 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, UGS, or approved policies of the school district at the end of the senior year at the end of the senior year.

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshmen must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, UGS, or approved policies of the school district at the end of the senior year
- (2) 1100 SAT/24 ACT
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of graduating class

To renew or earn the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale consistent with the policies and procedures of the institution for graduation purposes and earn a minimum of thirty credit hours if a rising sophomore; sixty credit hours if a rising junior; or ninety credit hours if a rising senior.

Students may receive a LIFE Scholarship for a maximum of two terms for a one year certificate or diploma program, four terms for an associate's degree program or a two year program that is acceptable for full credit towards a baccalaureate degree, eight terms for a baccalaureate degree or ten terms for an approved five year baccalaureate degree program.

### **SC HOPE Scholarship**

The SC HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship that was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002 to provide funding for students who do not qualify for a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$150 book allowance towards the cost-of-attendance for the first-year of attendance only. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a four-year institution must earn a cumulative 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale, Uniform Grading Scale, or approved policies of the school district at the end of the senior year.

The HOPE Scholarship is only for the freshmen year. The student can then qualify for LIFE, if they meet the continued eligibility criteria.

### **Lottery Tuition Assistance**

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented during the fall 2002 term. Since funding for the program is dependent upon lottery proceeds and the number of eligible students, the actual award amount is determined on a term-by-term basis. Each academic year, students must meet the following minimum requirements in order to be eligible:

- Be a S.C. resident
- Be enrolled in at least six credit hours each term as a degree-seeking student
- Make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of the degree requirements
- Does not owe a refund or repayment on any federal/state aid or be in default on any student loans
- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form
- Must not be eligible for or a recipient of a LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, or Hope Scholarships

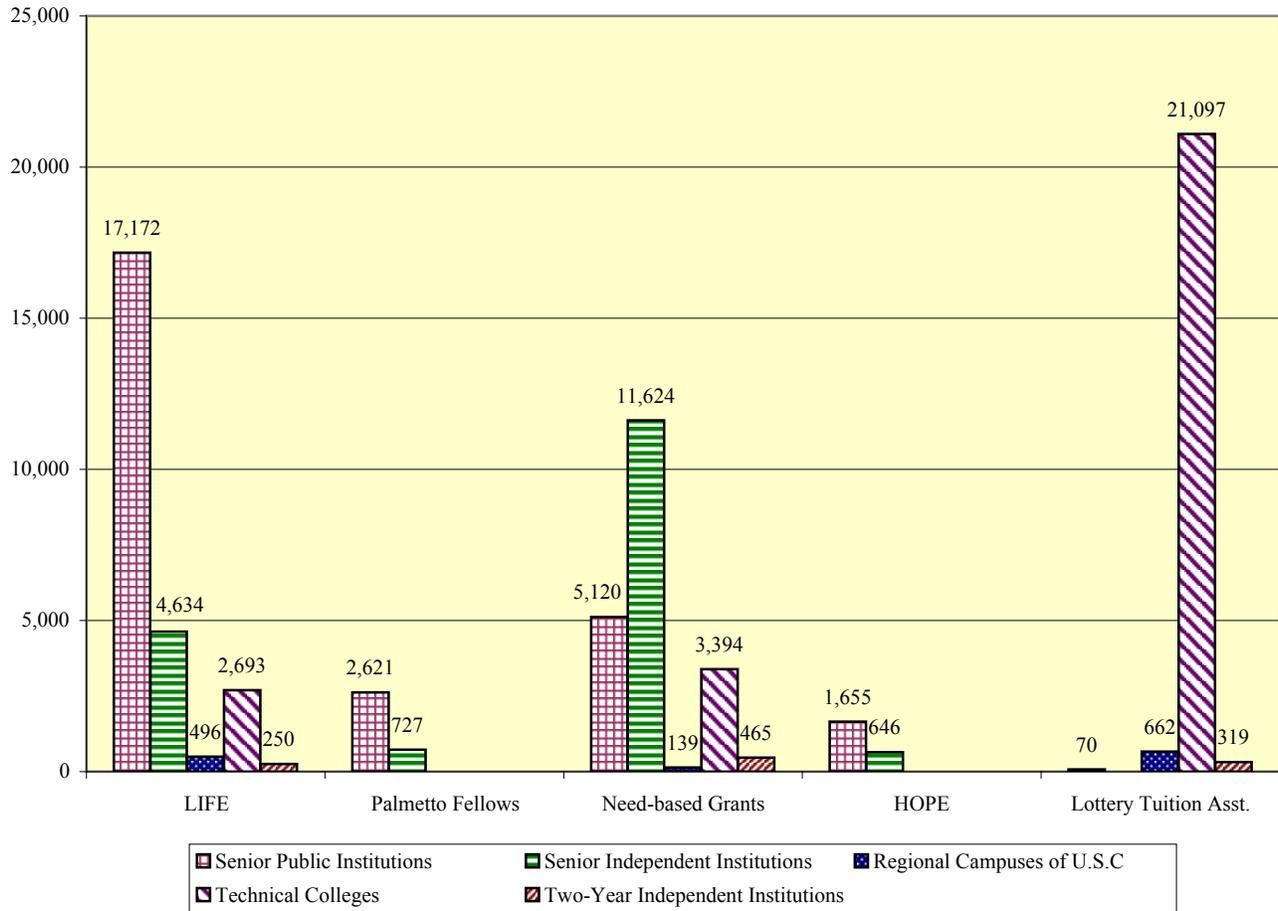
To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average after attempting twenty-four credit hours.

### **S.C. Need-based Grants**

The S.C. Need-based Grants Program was established in 1996 to provide financial assistance to the state's neediest students. Students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Based upon the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form, the institution at which the student is enrolled determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received. The grant must be applied directly towards the cost-of-attendance for a maximum of eight full-time equivalent terms.

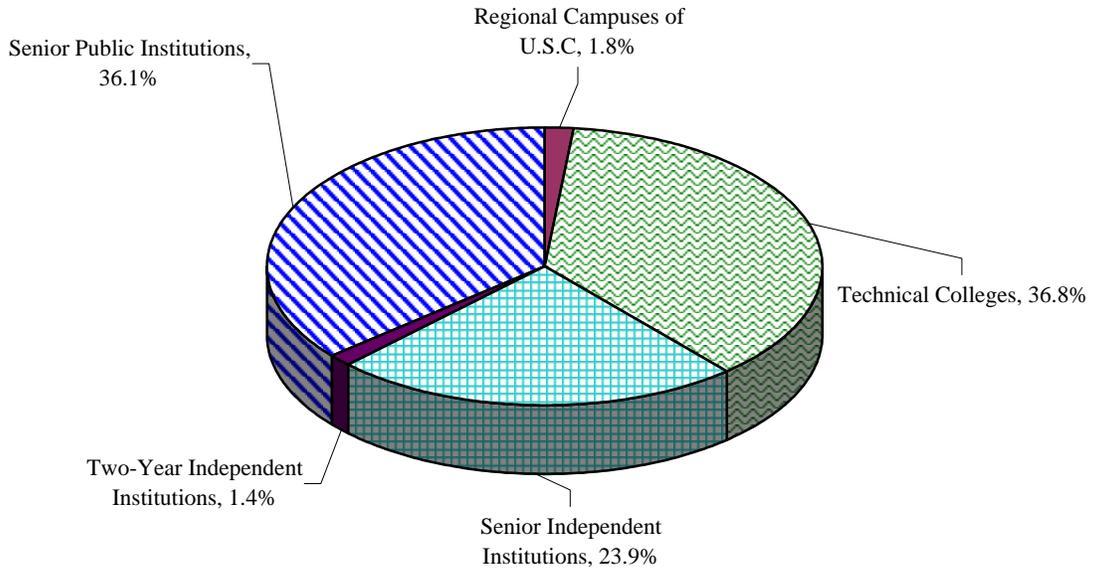
To renew a Need-based Grant, students must earn a requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status and earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

## Fall 2003 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients



## Fall 2003 Percentage of Scholarship Recipients

(Includes Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance Scholarships and Need-based Grants)



**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education**  
**Scholarship Disbursements**  
**Fall 2003**

Date: 2/9/2004

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Senior Public Institutions</b>												
3423 The Citadel	249	611,272	20	59,732	54	53,701	35	46,375			358	771,080
3425 Clemson University	3824	9,553,905	1162	3,873,550	717	667,256	43	56,975			5,746	14,151,686
3451 Coastal Carolina University	718	1,791,613	27	90,450	307	165,035	148	196,100			1,200	2,243,198
3428 College of Charleston	2181	5,447,397	328	1,095,073	532	426,386	105	139,125			3,146	7,107,981
9226 Francis Marion University	695	1,736,113	42	139,522	410	202,846	196	259,700			1,343	2,338,181
3435 Lander University	586	1,463,614	22	73,267	234	142,676	176	233,200			1,018	1,912,757
3446 South Carolina State Univ.	349	865,449	2	6,700	355	176,251	117	155,013			823	1,203,413
3448 U.S.C. - Columbia	5584	13,928,794	822	2,651,815	1465	895,840	304	402,800			8,175	17,879,249
3449 U.S.C. - Aiken	627	1,560,782	21	66,153	219	155,378	147	194,775			1,014	1,977,088
3450 U.S.C. - Beaufort	86	188,810			34	29,332			70	55,046	190	273,188
6951 U.S.C. - Spartanburg	707	1,763,990	39	129,022	372	251,808	191	251,949			1,309	2,396,769
3456 Winthrop University	1514	3,780,292	129	419,933	399	343,359	193	255,725			2,235	4,799,309
3438 Medical University of S.C.	52	130,000	7	22,333	22	14,625					81	166,958
Sub-Total	17,172	42,822,029	2,621	8,627,550	5,120	3,524,493	1,655	2,191,737	70	55,046	26,638	57,220,854
<b>Regional Campuses of U.S.C</b>												
3453 U.S.C. - Lancaster	197	387,976			45	35,899			170	118,578	412	542,453
3454 U.S.C. - Salkhatchie	76	150,032			38	28,292			181	118,619	295	296,944
12112 U.S.C. - Sumter	171	338,238			43	34,246			245	171,692	459	544,176
4927 U.S.C. - Union	52	102,568			13	10,468			66	41,328	131	154,364
Sub-Total	496	978,814	0	0	139	108,905	0	0	662	450,217	1,297	1,537,936
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
10056 Aiken Tech	44	63,800			342	85,125			614	420,727	1,000	569,652
3995 Central Carolina Tech	61	71,894			156	71,491			894	491,456	1,111	634,841
5363 Denmark Tech	30	37,320			99	78,525			113	77,445	242	193,290
3990 Florence-Darlington Tech	150	206,014			118	73,750			878	586,956	1,146	866,720
3991 Greenville Tech	319	478,195			105	81,117			3611	2,376,353	4,035	2,935,665
4925 Horry-Georgetown Tech	178	219,750			230	141,387			1322	837,116	1,730	1,198,253
3993 Midlands Tech	438	699,091			366	261,231			2721	1,788,663	3,525	2,748,985
7602 Northeastern Tech	104	137,643			140	42,000			318	165,823	562	345,466
6815 Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	100	149,400			113	69,221			601	378,152	814	596,773
3992 Piedmont Tech	188	284,526			375	167,202			1464	771,137	2,027	1,222,865
3994 Spartanburg Tech	258	400,425			154	128,991			1120	654,413	1,532	1,183,829
9910 Tech Coll. of the Low Country	14	20,300			120	46,755			518	300,534	652	367,589
4926 Tri-County Tech	414	572,539			263	131,825			1579	1,057,020	2,256	1,761,384
4920 Trident Tech	205	282,987			586	232,504			4162	2,757,437	4,953	3,272,928
9322 Williamsburg Tech	10	14,850			39	17,750			133	52,498	182	85,098
3996 York Tech	180	281,112			188	127,250			1049	716,208	1,417	1,124,570
Sub-Total	2,693	3,919,846	0	0	3,394	1,756,124	0	0	21,097	13,431,937	27,184	19,107,908
<b>Senior Independent Institutions</b>												
3417 Allen University	26	65,000			228	27,563	5	6,625			259	99,188
3418 Anderson College	430	1,074,000	32	107,200	826	99,848	78	103,350			1,366	1,384,398
3420 Benedict College	226	565,000			1018	121,704	48	63,600			1,292	750,304
3421 Bob Jones University	364	906,000					33	43,725			397	949,725
3419 Charleston Southern University	450	1,124,000	19	63,650	1213	156,843	120	158,338			1,802	1,502,831
3424 Claflin University	305	762,500	3	10,050	892	103,007	46	60,950			1,246	936,507
3427 Coker College	164	408,750	6	20,100	678	78,148	34	44,388			882	551,386
3430 Columbia College	267	667,500	16	53,600	627	86,720	35	46,375			945	854,195
3429 Columbia International Univ.	74	185,000	3	10,050	159	19,032	9	11,925			245	226,007
3431 Converse College	199	497,500	34	108,286	309	52,092	18	23,850			560	681,728
3432 Erskine College	192	480,000	47	157,450	324	46,945	12	15,900			575	700,295
3434 Furman University	292	545,812	282	708,666	542	62,162	4	3,976			1,120	1,320,616
903404 Johnson and Wales University	105	149,631									105	149,631
3436 Limestone College	70	175,000	2	6,700	907	55,351	24	31,800			1,003	268,851
3439 Morris College	58	140,120			616	72,755	4	5,300			678	218,174
3440 Newberry College	174	433,510	12	40,200	465	62,828	32	42,400			683	578,938
3441 North Greenville College	453	1,129,625	28	93,800	882	107,789	76	100,700			1,439	1,431,914
3445 Presbyterian College	279	697,500	80	268,000	483	72,981	24	31,800			866	1,070,281
3422 Southern Wesleyan University	98	245,000	7	23,450	723	49,224	16	21,200			844	338,874
3455 Voorhees College	55	137,500			280	33,580	22	29,150			357	200,230
3457 Wofford College	353	881,067	156	521,889	452	72,377	6	7,950			967	1,483,284
Sub-Total	4,634	11,270,015	727	2,193,091	11,624	1,380,949	646	853,302	0	0	17,631	15,697,357
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>												
3447 Spartanburg Methodist College	250	491,590			465	57,160			319	270,707	1,034	819,457
Sub-Total	250	491,590	0	0	465	57,160	0	0	319	270,707	1,034	819,457
Grand Total	25,245	59,482,294	3,348	10,820,641	20,742	6,827,631	2,301	3,045,039	22,148	14,207,907	73,784	94,383,512

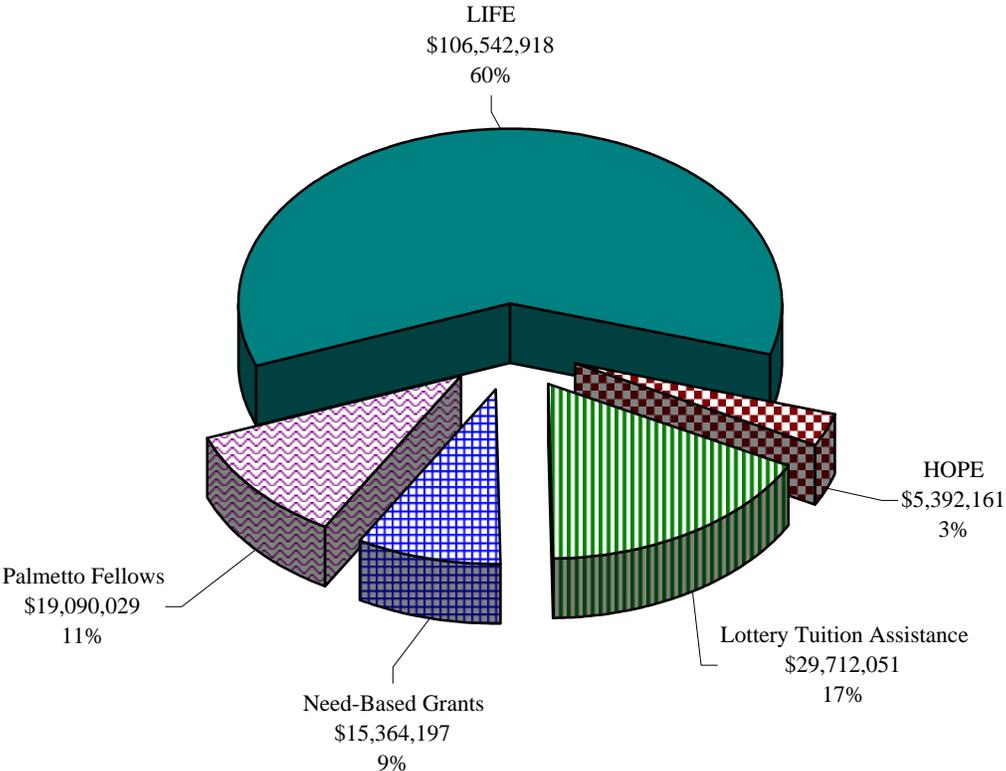
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
Scholarship Disbursements  
Academic Year 2002-2003 (Fall, Spring and Summer Combined)

Date: 09/03/2003

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
The Citadel	242	1,030,617	19	90,760	86	161,430	37	94,075			384	1,376,882
Clemson Univ.	3761	17,998,588	1,059	6,763,438	1,356	1,641,437	27	68,900			6,203	26,472,363
Coastal Carolina University	602	2,576,996	15	100,500	362	342,196	134	335,783			1,113	3,355,474
College of Charleston	2023	9,478,440	312	2,039,251	618	938,850	118	297,914			3,071	12,754,455
Francis Marion University	649	2,826,217	42	274,981	468	431,924	168	416,170			1,327	3,949,292
Lander University	532	2,544,044	24	148,660	298	372,576	162	399,196			1,016	3,464,476
South Carolina State Univ.	314	1,509,148	3	20,100	433	414,428	95	241,125			845	2,184,801
U.S.C. - Columbia	5125	24,745,042	725	4,576,303	1,550	1,873,147	393	999,050			7,793	32,193,542
U.S.C. - Aiken	611	2,733,542	20	116,024	252	332,158	114	274,275			997	3,455,999
U.S.C. - Beaufort	72	218,070			39	59,844			124	135,677	235	413,591
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	619	2,876,710	33	210,916	336	476,818	177	421,022			1,165	3,985,466
Winthrop University	1448	7,016,905	124	777,319	467	630,033	196	495,550			2,235	8,919,807
Medical University of S.C.	71	352,500	10	67,000	35	45,844					116	465,344
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>16,069</b>	<b>75,906,819</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>15,185,252</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,720,685</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>4,043,059</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>135,677</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>102,991,493</b>
U.S.C. - Lancaster	205	629,298			60	79,998			215	255,200	480	964,496
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	95	286,621			46	56,546			208	227,286	349	570,453
U.S.C. - Sumter	182	570,999			75	100,003			347	402,465	604	1,073,467
U.S.C. - Union	41	129,930			17	23,731			98	99,743	156	253,404
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1,616,848</b>			<b>198</b>	<b>260,278</b>			<b>868</b>	<b>984,694</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>2,861,820</b>
Aiken Tech	62	132,425			384	160,162			821	878,375	1,267	1,170,962
Central Carolina Tech	68	128,067			201	148,480			1,187	1,046,186	1,456	1,322,733
Denmark Tech	44	90,134			151	138,230			397	330,374	592	558,738
Florence-Darlington Tech	144	318,509			277	293,781			1,302	1,304,782	1,723	1,917,072
Greenville Tech	436	928,960			224	263,577			4,997	4,713,782	5,657	5,906,319
Horry-Georgetown Tech	168	321,822			250	251,925			1,882	1,988,832	2,300	2,562,579
Midlands Tech	410	923,828			622	778,009			3,749	3,803,992	4,781	5,505,829
Northeastern Tech	96	215,706			230	54,426			535	365,089	861	635,221
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	111	238,320			302	174,367			1,351	1,036,811	1,764	1,449,498
Piedmont Tech	238	537,891			879	309,362			1,981	1,826,066	3,098	2,673,319
Spartanburg Tech	310	656,828			240	271,231			1,152	1,040,924	1,702	1,968,983
Tech Coll.of the Low Count	14	30,525			90	68,402			793	532,733	897	631,660
Tri-County Tech	441	925,077			393	305,350			1,819	1,946,206	2,653	3,176,633
Trident Tech	280	585,019			764	585,892			5,389	5,693,562	6,433	6,864,473
Williamsburg Tech	10	20,502			60	44,651			195	104,218	265	169,371
York Tech	140	308,246			241	254,094			1,243	1,358,593	1,624	1,920,933
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>6,361,859</b>			<b>5,308</b>	<b>4,101,939</b>			<b>28,793</b>	<b>27,970,526</b>	<b>37,073</b>	<b>38,434,323</b>
Allen University	21	90,000			178	44,850					199	134,850
Anderson College	380	1,853,000	23	150,750	769	213,744	77	178,875			1,249	2,396,369
Benedict College	323	982,500			1,007	262,416	31	43,725			1,361	1,288,641
Bob Jones University	373	1,805,158					14	37,100			387	1,842,258
Charleston Southern Univ.	438	2,088,000	15	50,250	1,151	336,084	82	197,425			1,686	2,671,759
Clafin University	287	1,427,000	1	6,700	918	237,066	47	124,550			1,253	1,795,316
Coker College	147	690,490	7	46,900	667	180,594	22	51,012			843	968,996
Columbia College	322	1,462,510	14	93,800	711	239,525	33	71,075			1,080	1,866,910
Columbia International Univ	97	362,500	4	26,800	182	45,054	20	29,150			303	463,504
Converse College	214	1,037,500	22	136,050	310	107,645	21	53,000			567	1,334,195
Erskine College	196	947,500	38	247,900	340	123,840	16	38,425			590	1,357,665
Furman Univ	350	1,722,119	249	1,653,896	546	220,948	1	2,650			1,146	3,599,613
Johnson and Wales Univ	89	301,564									89	301,564
Limestone College	72	355,000	1	6,700	784	119,042	22	56,975			879	537,717
Morris College	62	260,587			640	163,276	5	10,600			707	434,463
Newberry College	197	967,500	6	40,200	461	145,764	54	140,450			718	1,293,914
North Greenville College	404	1,896,187	25	164,150	846	231,218	74	181,856			1,349	2,473,411
Presbyterian College	317	1,552,500	66	428,800	469	183,209	26	63,600			878	2,228,109
Southern Wesleyan Univ	88	431,875	4	26,800	671	103,363	15	37,100			778	599,138
Voorhees College	34	142,500			199	49,774	8	13,250			241	205,524
Wofford College	339	1,682,500	124	825,081	439	163,498	7	18,284			909	2,689,363
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>22,058,490</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>3,904,777</b>	<b>11,288</b>	<b>3,170,910</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1,349,102</b>			<b>17,212</b>	<b>30,483,279</b>
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	188	598,902			391	110,387			395	621,154	974	1,330,443
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>598,902</b>			<b>391</b>	<b>110,387</b>			<b>395</b>	<b>621,154</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1,330,443</b>
<b>ACADEMIC TOTALS</b>	<b>24,502</b>	<b>106,542,918</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>19,090,029</b>	<b>23,485</b>	<b>15,364,197</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>5,392,161</b>	<b>30,180</b>	<b>29,712,051</b>	<b>83,348</b>	<b>176,101,357</b>

\* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

**Academic Year 2002-2003 Scholarship Award Amount Totals**



**Fall 2002 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2003**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2002			Sophomores in Fall 2002			Juniors in Fall 2002			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Palmetto Fellows	Retained	%	Fall	Ret. Scholarship	%
	Fall 2002 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2003	to Total	Fall 2002 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2003	to Total	Fall 2002 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2003	to Total	2002 Recipients	Same Inst Fall 2003	to Total
<b>Senior Public Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	8	6	75.0%	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	13	11	84.6%
Clemson University	334	300	89.8%	203	178	87.7%	237	216	91.1%	774	694	89.7%
Coastal Carolina University	8	8	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	1	1	100.0%	12	11	91.7%
College of Charleston	95	85	89.5%	69	58	84.1%	59	54	91.5%	223	197	88.3%
Francis Marion University	14	13	92.9%	10	9	90.0%	10	8	80.0%	34	30	88.2%
Lander University	6	6	100.0%	5	5	100.0%	7	5	71.4%	18	16	88.9%
South Carolina State University	1	1	100.0%				2	1	50.0%	3	2	66.7%
U.S.C. - Columbia	246	222	90.2%	127	123	96.9%	151	142	94.0%	524	487	92.9%
U.S.C. - Aiken	5	3	60.0%	4	3	75.0%	4	4	100.0%	13	10	76.9%
U.S.C. - Beaufort												
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	12	11	91.7%	7	7	100.0%	9	9	100.0%	28	27	96.4%
Winthrop University	35	33	94.3%	25	23	92.0%	29	27	93.1%	89	83	93.3%
Medical University of S.C.							1			1		
Subtotal	764	688	90.1%	456	411	90.1%	512	469	91.6%	1732	1568	90.5%
<b>Senior Independent Institutions</b>												
Allen University												
Anderson College	8	7	87.5%	6	6	100.0%	6	5	83.3%	20	18	90.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University												
Charleston Southern University												
Clafin University												
Coker College	4	2	50.0%	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	7	5	71.4%
Columbia College	3	3	100.0%	4	3	75.0%	6	6	100.0%	13	12	92.3%
Columbia International University	2	1	50.0%				1	1	100.0%	3	2	66.7%
Converse College	6	5	83.3%	9	9	100.0%	5	4	80.0%	20	18	90.0%
Erskine College	13	11	84.6%	11	9	81.8%	9	9	100.0%	33	29	87.9%
Furman University	93	77	82.8%	48	47	97.9%	48	44	91.7%	189	168	88.9%
Johnson and Wales University												
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%							1	1	100.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	4	4	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	6	6	100.0%
North Greenville College	11	9	81.8%	7	6	85.7%	5	5	100.0%	23	20	87.0%
Presbyterian College	25	16	64.0%	10	7	70.0%	20	14	70.0%	55	37	67.3%
Southern Wesleyan University				1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	4	4	100.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	60	52	86.7%	19	19	100.0%	23	22	95.7%	102	93	91.2%
Subtotal	230	188	81.7%	118	110	93.2%	128	115	89.8%	476	413	86.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>88.1%</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>90.8%</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>91.3%</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>89.7%</b>
<b>Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship</b>												
Senior Public Institutions		17			10			2			29	
Senior Independent Institutions		8			4			1			13	
Subtotal		25			14			3			42	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>90.6%</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>93.2%</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>91.7%</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>91.6%</b>

Date Created: 3/23/04

**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
Fall 2002 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2003**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2002			Sophomores in Fall 2002			Juniors in Fall 2002			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2002 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2003	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2002 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2003	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2002 Recipients	Retained Same Inst Fall 2003	% to Total	Fall 2002 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2003	% to Total
<b>Senior Public Institution:</b>												
The Citadel	108	24	22.2%	44	29	65.9%	38	33	86.8%	190	86	45.3%
Clemson University	1,273	666	52.3%	789	630	79.8%	889	680	76.5%	2,951	1,976	67.0%
Coastal Carolina University	264	143	54.2%	138	94	68.1%	93	77	82.8%	495	314	63.4%
College of Charleston	850	418	49.2%	430	321	74.7%	359	309	86.1%	1,639	1,048	63.9%
Francis Marion University	285	112	39.3%	157	115	73.2%	89	69	77.5%	531	296	55.7%
Lander University	241	97	40.2%	113	89	78.8%	65	57	87.7%	419	243	58.0%
South Carolina State University	116	54	46.6%	64	48	75.0%	58	45	77.6%	238	147	61.8%
U.S.C. - Columbia	2,050	1,193	58.2%	1,226	987	80.5%	852	733	86.0%	4,128	2,913	70.6%
U.S.C. - Aiken	261	111	42.5%	110	81	73.6%	121	97	80.2%	492	289	58.7%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	54	8	14.8%	13	0	0.0%			0.0%	67	8	11.9%
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	277	132	47.7%	100	65	65.0%	96	78	81.3%	473	275	58.1%
Winthrop University	632	287	45.4%	267	223	83.5%	251	219	87.3%	1,150	729	63.4%
Medical University of S.C			0.0%			0.0%			0.0%	29	18	62.1%
Subtotal	6,411	3,245	50.6%	3,451	2,682	77.7%	2,940	2,415	82.1%	12,802	8,342	65.2%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.</b>												
U.S.C. - Lancaster	137	49	35.8%							137	49	35.8%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	66	21	31.8%							66	21	31.8%
U.S.C. - Sumter	141	50	35.5%							141	50	35.5%
U.S.C. - Union	28	9	32.1%							28	9	32.1%
Subtotal	372	129	34.7%	0	0		0	0		372	129	34.7%
<b>Technical Colleges (Associates Only)</b>												
Aiken Tech	11	4	36.4%							11	4	36.4%
Central Carolina Tect	32	2	6.3%							32	2	6.3%
Denmark Tech	12	0	0.0%							12	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Tect	89	22	24.7%							89	22	24.7%
Greenville Tect	216	34	15.7%							216	34	15.7%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	78	17	21.8%							78	17	21.8%
Midlands Tech	221	54	24.4%							221	54	24.4%
Northeastern Tech	51	10	19.6%							51	10	19.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	24	9	37.5%							24	9	37.5%
Piedmont Tech	65	27	41.5%							65	27	41.5%
Spartanburg Tech	164	36	22.0%							164	36	22.0%
Technical College of LC	3	2	66.7%							3	2	66.7%
Tri-County Tech	277	60	21.7%							277	60	21.7%
Trident Tech	115	8	7.0%							115	8	7.0%
Williamsburg Tech	3	1	33.3%							3	1	33.3%
York Tech	72	17	23.6%							72	17	23.6%
Subtotal	1,433	303	21.1%	0	0		0	0		1,433	303	21.1%
<b>Senior Independent Institution:</b>												
Allen University	1	1	100.0%	4	2	50.0%	4	2	50.0%	9	5	55.6%
Anderson College	164	89	54.3%	84	72	85.7%	67	61	91.0%	315	222	70.5%
Benedict College	75	14	18.7%	59	21	35.6%	28	7	25.0%	162	42	25.9%
Bob Jones University	109	76	69.7%	97	76	78.4%	83	75	90.4%	289	227	78.5%
Charleston Southern University	210	84	40.0%	65	48	73.8%	62	55	88.7%	337	187	55.5%
Clafin University	95	50	52.6%	66	46	69.7%	64	54	84.4%	225	150	66.7%
Coker College	61	27	44.3%	30	20	66.7%	24	23	95.8%	115	70	60.9%
Columbia College	89	54	60.7%	66	59	89.4%	61	57	93.4%	216	170	78.7%
Columbia International Universi	21	14	66.7%	18	15	83.3%	17	15	88.2%	56	44	78.6%
Converse College	53	27	50.9%	51	42	82.4%	55	46	83.6%	159	115	72.3%
Erskine College	79	31	39.2%	45	36	80.0%	30	29	96.7%	154	96	62.3%
Furman University	125	44	35.2%	58	54	93.1%	65	60	92.3%	248	158	63.7%
Johnson and Wales University	31	16	51.6%	34	18	52.9%	13	10	76.9%	78	44	56.4%
Limestone College	33	7	21.2%	13	8	61.5%	14	12	85.7%	60	27	45.0%
Morris College	28	13	46.4%	8	5	62.5%	13	8	61.5%	49	26	53.1%
Newberry College	77	37	48.1%	38	29	76.3%	40	31	77.5%	155	97	62.6%
North Greenville College	142	79	55.6%	97	78	80.4%	73	69	94.5%	312	226	72.4%
Presbyterian College	153	52	34.0%	66	33	50.0%	54	23	42.6%	273	108	39.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	29	17	58.6%	24	19	79.2%	16	16	100.0%	69	52	75.4%
Voorhees College	10	2	20.0%	4	1	25.0%	4	4	100.0%	18	7	38.9%
Wofford College	112	51	45.5%	60	52	86.7%	69	66	95.7%	241	169	70.1%
Subtotal	1,697	785	46.3%	987	734	74.4%	856	723	84.5%	3,540	2,242	63.3%
<b>Two Year Independent Institution:</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	121	36	29.8%							121	36	29.8%
Subtotal	121	36	29.8%	0	0		0	0		121	36	29.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>10,034</b>	<b>4,498</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>3,416</b>	<b>77.0%</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>82.7%</b>	<b>18,268</b>	<b>11,052</b>	<b>60.5%</b>
<b>Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarst</b>												
Senior Public Institution:		219			96			36			351	
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		47			67			1			115	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		92			119			0			211	
Senior Independent Institution:		76			37			6			119	
Two Year Independent Institution:		6			36			0			42	
Subtotal		440			355			43			838	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>10,034</b>	<b>4,938</b>	<b>49.2%</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>85.0%</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>83.8%</b>	<b>18,268</b>	<b>11,890</b>	<b>65.1%</b>

Date Created: 03/15/04

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# FINANCE

## Glossary

**Academic Support** - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions- instruction, research, and public services.

**Allocation** - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.

**Appropriation** - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.

**Auxiliary Enterprise** - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or service.

**Budget** - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison with one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.

**Capital Budget** - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).

**CHE Formula** - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislation for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources, of public higher education institutions.

**Debt Service** -All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution, e.g., principal payments, interest payments, payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities, trustees' service charges, legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness.

**Earmarked Revenue** - Funds from a specific course to be spent only for a designated activity.

**Expenditures** - The cost of goods delivered or service rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.

**Full Funding** - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.

**Incremental Funding** - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover on a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.

**Institutional Support** - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

# FINANCE

## Glossary

**Line-Item Budget** - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

**Operating Budget** - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

**Public Service** - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

**Research** - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

**Restricted Current Funds** – Resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

**Revenues** - Revenues result from: the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations, for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations.

**Student Services** - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program.

**Unrestricted Current Funds** – Resources received by an institution that have no limitations or stipulations placed on them by external agencies or donors.

# Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations

Institutions	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
The Citadel	\$12,964,823	\$13,561,912	\$14,136,564	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904	\$16,451,476	\$14,613,900	\$12,918,675
Clemson University	83,219,539	86,790,546	89,902,149	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171	105,647,205	94,206,543	84,692,213
Coastal Carolina Univ.	10,353,946	10,821,421	11,453,262	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779
College of Charleston	22,324,898	23,731,508	25,258,825	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700	28,704,517	25,546,431
Francis Marion Univ.	12,278,537	12,856,642	13,425,391	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,743,965	14,091,406	12,577,375
Lander University	8,050,720	8,445,495	8,986,625	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408	9,598,295	8,501,491
S C State University	19,520,994	20,610,980	21,102,005	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522	21,734,854	20,360,246
USC - Columbia	143,201,995	149,509,137	154,825,312	162,054,045	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311	164,082,817	147,360,388
USC - Aiken	7,927,150	8,398,386	9,046,116	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160	11,292,402	9,349,575
USC - Spartanburg	9,829,041	10,303,739	10,796,953	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981
USC - Beaufort	1,752,329	1,822,496	1,913,145	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,036,921	1,815,469
USC - Lancaster	2,442,269	2,523,910	2,599,215	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895
USC - Salkehatchie	1,882,009	1,956,004	2,061,485	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,170,840	1,943,376
USC - Sumter	3,475,211	3,651,547	3,763,641	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339
USC - Union	933,544	970,842	986,587	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182
Winthrop	18,444,268	19,142,559	19,947,689	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367
Medical Univ. of SC	79,220,571	83,000,670	87,141,972	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502	90,497,750	80,921,301
A.H.E.C.	13,421,194	13,851,484	14,988,780	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029	15,259,463	13,773,565
State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education	<u>117,066,868</u>	<u>123,130,659</u>	<u>129,977,976</u>	<u>138,106,128</u>	<u>144,552,433</u>	<u>159,841,242</u>	<u>171,310,188</u>	<u>164,394,750</u>	<u>145,607,931</u>	<u>130,086,784</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$568,309,906</b>	<b>\$595,079,937</b>	<b>\$622,313,692</b>	<b>\$654,360,721</b>	<b>\$684,177,316</b>	<b>\$733,395,971</b>	<b>\$781,206,411</b>	<b>\$748,680,924</b>	<b>\$667,938,427</b>	<b>\$598,061,432</b>
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	14.4%	14.4%	14.2%	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%	12.9%	12.4%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Operations	1,889,444	1,890,800	1,935,909	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706	2,133,801	2,311,786
Service Programs	1,470,894	1,534,349	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650	1,778,899	2,684,246
Cutting Edge	<u>517,020</u>	<u>480,339</u>	<u>475,924</u>	<u>430,926</u>	<u>433,115</u>	<u>436,230</u>	<u>436,230</u>	<u>936,230</u>	<u>883,045</u>	<u>21,189,610</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,877,358</b>	<b>3,905,488</b>	<b>3,984,482</b>	<b>4,033,681</b>	<b>4,061,217</b>	<b>4,491,171</b>	<b>3,944,067</b>	<b>4,594,586</b>	<b>4,795,745</b>	<b>26,185,642</b>
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Level Programs <sup>1</sup>	1,394,946	6,710,530	5,151,390	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	1,187,566
State Board Administration <sup>2</sup>	4,467,762	4,738,742	4,933,868	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,603,724	7,030,008
Economic Development <sup>3</sup> (Special Schools)	<u>12,223,112</u>	<u>13,757,290</u>	<u>18,587,099</u>	<u>21,090,904</u>	<u>19,143,097</u>	<u>24,252,610</u>	<u>28,009,159</u>	<u>25,384,586</u>	<u>25,564,995</u>	<u>19,441,288</u>
Total SBTCE Admin. & Econ. Development	18,085,820	25,206,562	28,672,357	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,964,856	27,658,862
Private Colleges (Tuition Grants)	15,346,136	15,346,136	18,163,107	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,675,083
<b>Total Postsecondary Educ.</b>	<b>605,619,220</b>	<b>639,538,123</b>	<b>673,133,638</b>	<b>707,514,397</b>	<b>735,490,831</b>	<b>798,515,123</b>	<b>847,044,396</b>	<b>805,331,044</b>	<b>724,404,584</b>	<b>617,736,515</b>
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	15.4%	15.5%	15.4%	15.1%	16.0%	16.1%	15.9%	14.8%	14.0%	12.8%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,254,296,483	1,281,903,107	1,356,283,948	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863	1,808,755,116	1,756,955,104
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	31.9%	31.0%	31.0%	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%	34.9%	36.5%
Total State Appropriation for All Education:	1,859,915,703	1,921,441,230	2,029,417,586	2,149,723,472	2,283,897,124	2,505,332,504	2,693,128,300	2,745,563,907	2,533,159,700	2,374,691,619
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	47.3%	46.5%	46.4%	46.0%	49.8%	50.7%	50.4%	50.3%	48.9%	49.3%
<b>Total State General Revenue</b>	<b>3,932,951,271</b>	<b>4,133,913,727</b>	<b>4,377,462,210</b>	<b>4,675,893,870</b>	<b>4,588,671,682</b>	<b>4,944,864,072</b>	<b>5,341,501,837</b>	<b>5,458,542,965</b>	<b>5,180,523,401</b>	<b>4,812,269,655</b>

<sup>1</sup>STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, IIT, DP @50%, College Non-formula, (includes Carryforward Funds from prior years), \$8,673,656 in Special Projects from Non-Recurring Surplus.

<sup>2</sup>STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support @50%, (includes Carryforward Funds from prior years).

<sup>3</sup>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (includes Carryforward Funds from prior years).

## Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding FY 2003-2004

Since the inception of the use of a methodology to determine the needs of higher education institutions in South Carolina, the Commission has recognized that there are certain costs that are extraordinary to individual institutions and are not included in the methodology. In recognition of these extraordinary costs the state legislation specifically provides funding for those costs which meet certain criteria specified by the Commission. Below is a listing of items and funding, by recurring and non-recurring categories, for FY 2003-2004.

		Current FY 2003-2004 Appropriation		Total	
		Recurring	Non-Recurring	Appropriation for FY 2003-2004	
<b>The Citadel</b>	1	Coeducation Initiative	\$1,110,000		\$1,110,000
<b>Clemson</b>	2	Advance Engineering Fibers	814,749		814,749
	3	Municipal Services	931,747		931,747
	4	Center for Research in Wireless Communication		500,000	500,000
<b>College of Charleston</b>	5	Avery Institute	300,000		300,000
	6	Governor's School for the Gifted and Talented	288,017		288,017
<b>Francis Marion</b>	7	Omega Project	55,586		55,586
<b>Lander University</b>	8	Academic Initiative	575,000		575,000
<b>S.C. State University</b>	9	Teacher Training	535,534		535,534
	10	Business School Accreditation Support		462,141	462,141
	11	University Transportation Center		462,141	462,141
<b>U.S.C. - Columbia</b>	12	African American Professors Program	178,805		178,805
	13	Institute of Public Service & Policy Research	716,454		716,454
	14	Law Library Books and Publication	344,074		344,074
	15	Small Business Development Center	686,534		686,534
	16	Materials Research Science & Engineering Center (USC Nano Center)		1,000,000	1,000,000
	17	Palmetto Poison Center	273,925		273,925
<b>U.S.C. - Beaufort</b>	18	Penn Center	180,240		180,240
<b>U.S.C. - Salkehatchie</b>	19	Salkehatchie Leadership Center	100,460		100,460
<b>M.U.S.C.</b>	20	College of Nursing (Francis Marion University Satellite Program)	488,031		488,031
	21	Diabetes Center	289,088		289,088
<b>A.H.E.C</b>	22	Nursing Recruitment	37,955		37,955
	23	Palmetto Initiative	74,440		74,440
	24	Rural Physician Program	689,845		689,845
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$8,670,484</b>	<b>\$2,424,282</b>	<b>\$11,094,766</b>

# FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and effectively must provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.



The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfill any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.



The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.

## Fall 2003 Assignable Area By Function And Site

	Assignable Area Total**	Instruction % of Total**	Research % of Total**	Public Service % of Total**	Academic Support % of Total**	Student Services % of Total**
<b><u>Research Universities:</u></b>						
Clemson	4,075,508	23.2%	13.4%	0.9%	6.7%	6.7%
MUSC	2,599,381	14.8%	19.4%	0.4%	4.3%	4.3%
USC - Columbia	6,603,610	20.5%	6.6%	0.3%	7.6%	5.1%
USC - School of Medicine	<u>203,546</u>	<u>19.4%</u>	<u>30.2%</u>	<u>0.4%</u>	<u>10.1%</u>	<u>1.1%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>13,482,045</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>
<b><u>Teaching Universities:</u></b>						
The Citadel	1,070,540	19.8%			4.7%	14.1%
Coastal Carolina	763,838	29.5%	0.1%	0.5%	7.6%	13.5%
College of Charleston	1,710,892	28.8%			6.5%	2.9%
Francis Marion	612,895	31.3%		0.4%	11.1%	13.6%
Lander	586,940	38.5%			7.9%	10.7%
South Carolina State	1,306,202	23.7%	0.6%	2.5%	11.2%	6.1%
USC - Aiken	401,662	44.5%	2.7%	1.5%	12.9%	9.9%
USC - Beaufort	58,414	54.9%	1.5%	12.3%	17.2%	5.2%
USC - Spartanburg	457,977	45.7%	0.6%	3.0%	7.8%	3.6%
Winthrop	<u>1,322,896</u>	<u>28.2%</u>	<u>0.9%</u>	<u>1.9%</u>	<u>8.6%</u>	<u>10.7%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>8,292,256</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>
<b><u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u></b>						
USC - Lancaster	125,107	43.3%		1.8%	7.3%	38.8%
USC - Salkehatchie (Allendale)	92,510	41.7%			19.3%	17.8%
USC - Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	40,460	64.1%	1.8%	0.2%	18.8%	3.3%
USC - Sumter	133,382	69.8%			15.4%	6.0%
USC - Union	<u>53,650</u>	<u>51.4%</u>			<u>0.3%</u>	<u>21.0%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>445,109</b>	<b>53.8%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>18.9%</b>
<b><u>Technical Colleges:</u></b>						
Aiken	195,274	47.6%		2.5%	10.2%	12.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	140,869	84.0%				1.6%
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)	4,169	90.4%				9.5%
Denmark	171,685	35.8%			16.1%	5.6%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	213,354	62.1%	0.1%		8.1%	5.4%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	6,069	71.7%			8.2%	
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	5,953	72.2%				
Greenville* (Main)	474,072	74.8%		0.2%	5.1%	6.7%
Greenville (Greer)	59,490	94.1%			2.1%	0.9%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	57,584	92.9%			1.8%	0.1%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	18,291	95.7%				
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	220,905	50.5%		1.0%	14.5%	14.5%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	26,644	60.1%			19.5%	1.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	105,417	42.2%		11.0%	11.4%	8.4%
Midlands (Airport)	301,248	51.3%			4.5%	7.8%
Midlands (Beltline)	316,898	43.3%		0.1%	4.5%	5.1%
Midlands (Harbison)	30,065	56.7%		0.1%		
Midlands (Northeast)	43,029	53.1%			0.3%	2.3%
Northeastern	103,282	55.2%		9.5%	15.3%	7.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	186,063	65.4%		0.2%	8.6%	4.4%
Piedmont (Main)	222,058	73.9%		0.4%	5.3%	1.6%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	3,181	100.0%				
Piedmont (Edgefield)	5,506	55.2%				
Piedmont (Laurens)	17,769	100.0%				
Piedmont (McCormick)	1,913	100.0%				
Piedmont (Newberry)	13,300	78.0%		21.9%		
Piedmont (Saluda)	4,096	100.0%				
Spartanburg	326,235	65.6%	0.1%	1.7%	4.1%	7.0%
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Main)	171,775	42.1%	0.8%	6.2%	9.2%	3.6%
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	15,012	73.8%			1.0%	
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	6,690	79.2%				2.7%
Tri-County	278,355	67.5%		1.6%	9.8%	8.9%
Trident (Berkley)	65,290	76.3%		0.1%	8.2%	7.1%
Trident (Main)	314,066	67.2%		0.1%	16.2%	3.6%
Trident (Palmer)	46,856	87.5%			1.4%	8.7%
Williamsburg	73,941	60.7%		2.3%	8.3%	4.8%
York	<u>284,297</u>	<u>54.0%</u>		<u>2.8%</u>	<u>16.9%</u>	<u>9.3%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,530,701</b>	<b>61.3%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>26,750,111</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>

\* Excludes Greenville University Center

\*\*Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

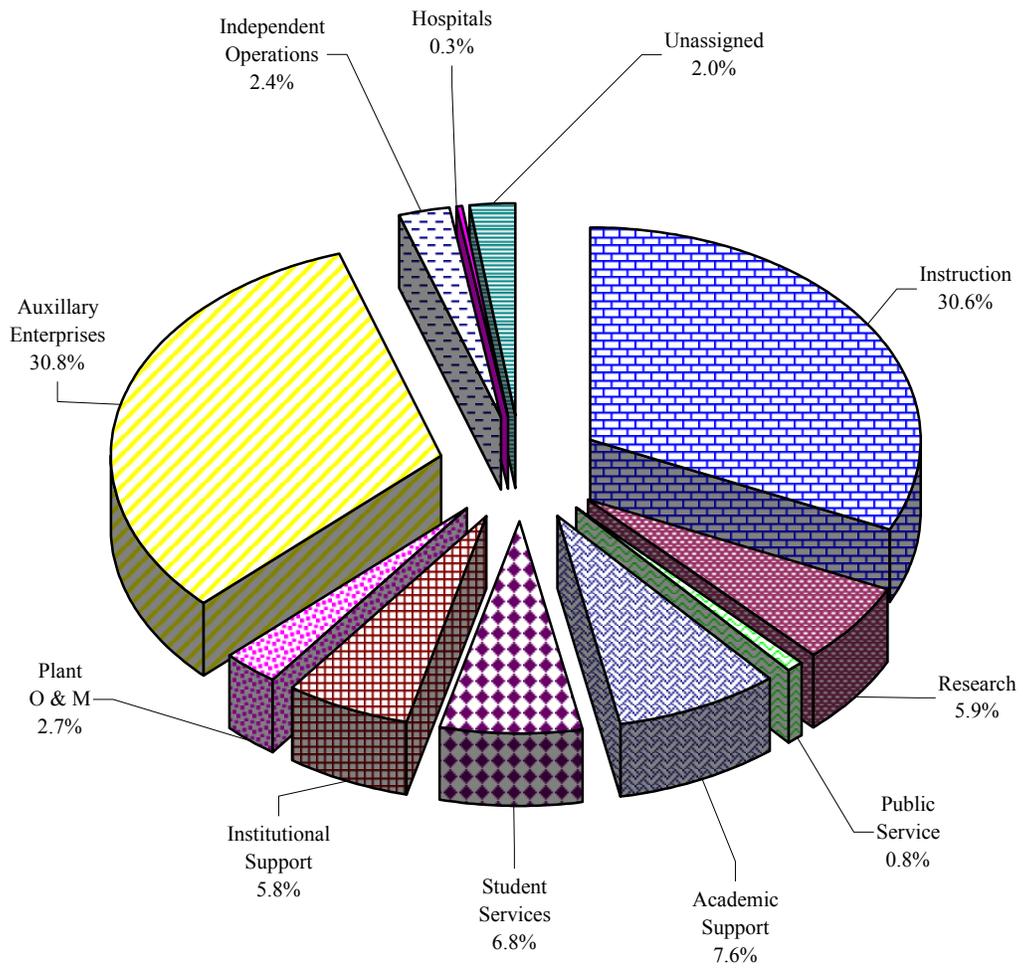
## Fall 2003 Assignable Area By Function And Site

	Assignable Area Total**	Instruction % of Total**	Research % of Total**	Public Service % of Total**	Academic Support % of Total**	Student Services % of Total**
<b><u>Research Universities:</u></b>						
Clemson	4,075,508	23.2%	13.4%	0.9%	6.7%	6.7%
MUSC	2,599,381	14.8%	19.4%	0.4%	4.3%	4.3%
USC - Columbia	6,603,610	20.5%	6.6%	0.3%	7.6%	5.1%
USC - School of Medicine	<u>203,546</u>	<u>19.4%</u>	<u>30.2%</u>	<u>0.4%</u>	<u>10.1%</u>	<u>1.1%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>13,482,045</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>
<b><u>Teaching Universities:</u></b>						
The Citadel	1,070,540	19.8%			4.7%	14.1%
Coastal Carolina	763,838	29.5%	0.1%	0.5%	7.6%	13.5%
College of Charleston	1,710,892	28.8%			6.5%	2.9%
Francis Marion	612,895	31.3%		0.4%	11.1%	13.6%
Lander	586,940	38.5%			7.9%	10.7%
South Carolina State	1,306,202	23.7%	0.6%	2.5%	11.2%	6.1%
USC - Aiken	401,662	44.5%	2.7%	1.5%	12.9%	9.9%
USC - Beaufort	58,414	54.9%	1.5%	12.3%	17.2%	5.2%
USC - Spartanburg	457,977	45.7%	0.6%	3.0%	7.8%	3.6%
Winthrop	<u>1,322,896</u>	<u>28.2%</u>	<u>0.9%</u>	<u>1.9%</u>	<u>8.6%</u>	<u>10.7%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>8,292,256</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>
<b><u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u></b>						
USC - Lancaster	125,107	43.3%		1.8%	7.3%	38.8%
USC - Salkehatchie (Allendale)	92,510	41.7%			19.3%	17.8%
USC - Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	40,460	64.1%	1.8%	0.2%	18.8%	3.3%
USC - Sumter	133,382	69.8%			15.4%	6.0%
USC - Union	<u>53,650</u>	<u>51.4%</u>			<u>0.3%</u>	<u>21.0%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>445,109</b>	<b>53.8%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>18.9%</b>
<b><u>Technical Colleges:</u></b>						
Aiken	195,274	47.6%		2.5%	10.2%	12.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	140,869	84.0%				1.6%
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)	4,169	90.4%				9.5%
Denmark	171,685	35.8%			16.1%	5.6%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	213,354	62.1%	0.1%		8.1%	5.4%
Florence-Darlington (Simpsonville)	6,069	71.7%			8.2%	
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	5,953	72.2%				
Greenville* (Main)	474,072	74.8%		0.2%	5.1%	6.7%
Greenville (Greer)	59,490	94.1%			2.1%	0.9%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	57,584	92.9%			1.8%	0.1%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	18,291	95.7%				
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	220,905	50.5%		1.0%	14.5%	14.5%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	26,644	60.1%			19.5%	1.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	105,417	42.2%		11.0%	11.4%	8.4%
Midlands (Airport)	301,248	51.3%			4.5%	7.8%
Midlands (Beltline)	316,898	43.3%			4.5%	5.1%
Midlands (Harbison)	30,065	56.7%		0.1%		
Midlands (Northeast)	43,029	53.1%			0.3%	2.3%
Northeastern	103,282	55.2%			9.5%	15.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	186,063	65.4%		0.2%	8.6%	4.4%
Piedmont (Main)	222,058	73.9%		0.4%	5.3%	1.6%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	3,181	100.0%				
Piedmont (Edgefield)	5,506	55.2%				
Piedmont (Laurens)	17,769	100.0%				
Piedmont (McCormick)	1,913	100.0%				
Piedmont (Newberry)	13,300	78.0%		21.9%		
Piedmont (Saluda)	4,096	100.0%				
Spartanburg	326,235	65.6%	0.1%	1.7%	4.1%	7.0%
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Main)	171,775	42.1%	0.8%	6.2%	9.2%	3.6%
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	15,012	73.8%			1.0%	
Tech. Coll.of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	6,690	79.2%				2.7%
Tri-County	278,355	67.5%		1.6%	9.8%	8.9%
Trident (Berkley)	65,290	76.3%		0.1%	8.2%	7.1%
Trident (Main)	314,066	67.2%		0.1%	16.2%	3.6%
Trident (Palmer)	46,856	87.5%			1.4%	8.7%
Williamsburg	73,941	60.7%		2.3%	8.3%	4.8%
York	<u>284,297</u>	<u>54.0%</u>		<u>2.8%</u>	<u>16.9%</u>	<u>9.3%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,530,701</b>	<b>61.3%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>26,750,111</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>

\* Excludes Greenville University Center

\*\*Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

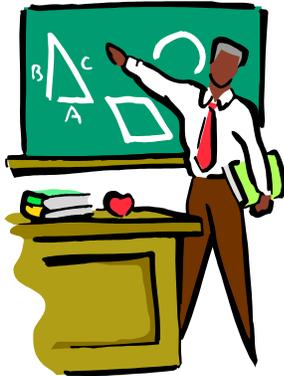
## Fall 2003 Assignable Square Feet by Function



# FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher education institutions have changed dramatically in the past 20 to 30 years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being the subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.

**Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves.** They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.



**Faculty and Administrators Profile** - Women and minorities increased their representation among full-time faculty and administrators at public colleges in the 1990's. In the SREB region in 2000, women accounted for 35 percent of the faculty and more than 40 percent of the administrators at public four-year colleges. Women accounted for 51 percent of the faculty and 46 percent of the administrators at public two-year colleges.

Black and Hispanic faculty accounted for 10 percent of full-time faculty at public four-year colleges and universities in the SREB states and 13 percent at public two-year colleges. These proportions both were higher than the rate in the early 1990s (9 percent and 11 percent, respectively). While black faculty members at public four-year colleges in the SREB region became less concentrated in predominately or historically black colleges, these institutions still employed almost 55 percent of the region's black faculty. Nationwide, black faculty also became less concentrated in predominately or historically black colleges – almost 35 percent in 2000, compared with 39 percent five years earlier. By 2000, black and Hispanic people accounted for 16 percent of the administrators at public four-year colleges in the SREB states, compared with 13 percent nationally. Black and Hispanic administrators accounted for 17 percent of the total at public two-year colleges in the SREB region and 14 percent nationwide.

Source: SREB Fact Book, July 2003

# Average Salaries Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

2003-2004, Nine-Month Contract Basis \*

<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	<b>Professor</b>	<b>Associate Professor</b>	<b>Assistant Professor</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Average All</b>
The Citadel	\$67,072	\$55,885	\$47,148	\$38,270	\$57,680
Clemson University	85,956	64,342	56,143	45,278	72,060
Coastal Carolina University	62,281	53,937	44,887	30,699	49,035
College of Charleston	68,135	53,901	45,268	38,645	52,795
Francis Marion University	59,298	53,524	42,672	35,236	50,542
Lander University	57,008	51,007	41,897	35,548	48,060
S C State University	55,282	51,394	44,375	35,829	47,342
USC - Columbia	91,164	65,860	58,423	39,384	71,860
USC - Aiken	63,915	51,849	43,641	39,648	49,595
USC - Beaufort	57,114	50,542	42,679	39,832	47,267
USC - Spartanburg	60,819	51,695	42,461	38,343	48,645
Winthrop University	62,403	54,456	45,908	36,501	52,120
Medical Univ. of SC	104,180	75,690	65,362	53,097	80,379
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Lancaster	\$59,777	\$51,817	\$40,566	\$35,294	\$48,548
USC - Salkehatchie	55,940	43,359	34,490	34,939	43,705
USC - Sumter	56,932	48,695	41,131	32,816	48,297
USC - Union	56,295	**	****	33,152	44,792

---

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only ( Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.

\* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

\*\* No data reported for this faculty level at this institution.

\*\*\*\* Average Salary not available because only one salary was reported for that faculty classification.

**Average Faculty Salaries Summary\***  
**Technical Colleges**  
**Fall 2003**

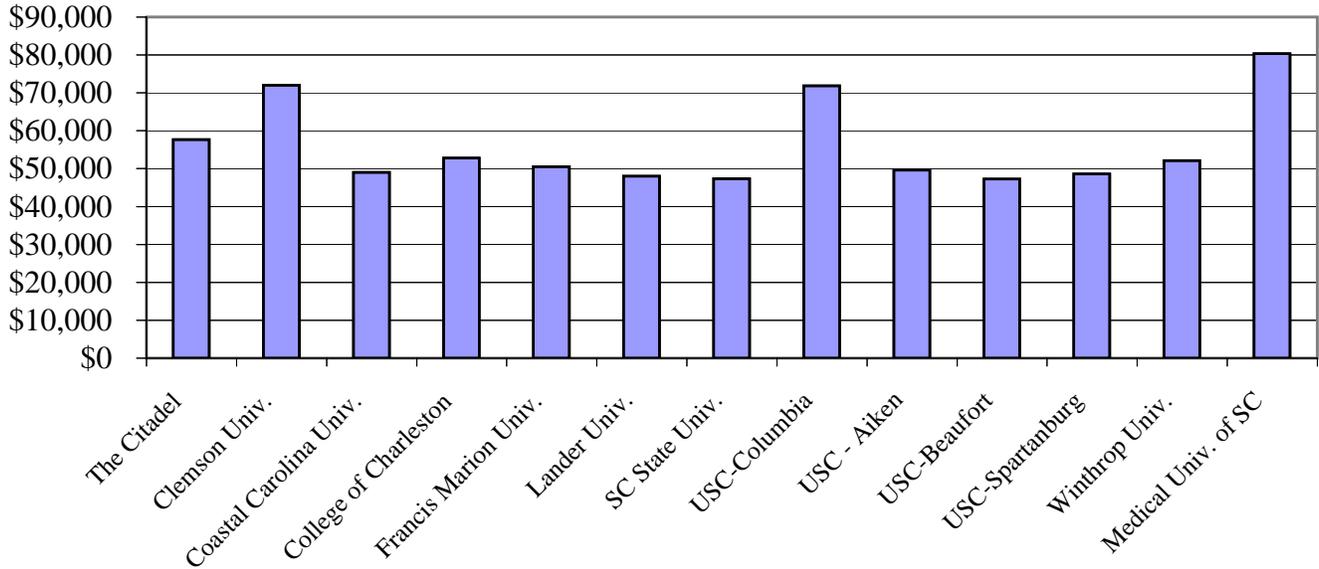
<b>Institution</b>	<b>Total Headcount Faculty</b>	<b>Total Average Salary</b>
Aiken Tech.	53	41,990
Central Carolina Tech.	78	39,220
Denmark Tech.	31	34,867
Florence-Darlington Tech.	107	40,642
Greenville Tech.	278	40,756
Horry-Georgetown Tech.	115	40,407
Midlands Tech.	212	41,338
Northeastern Tech.	28	34,168
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech.	77	37,914
Piedmont Tech.	102	38,516
Spartanburg Tech.	100	40,672
Tech. College of the Low Country	48	41,190
Tri-County Tech.	87	38,827
Trident Tech.	245	40,588
Williamsburg Tech.	15	30,513
York Tech.	111	41,390
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>40,117</b>

\* Weighted Averages  
Reporting on Instructional Faculty and Unclassified  
Continuing Ed Program Coordinators.

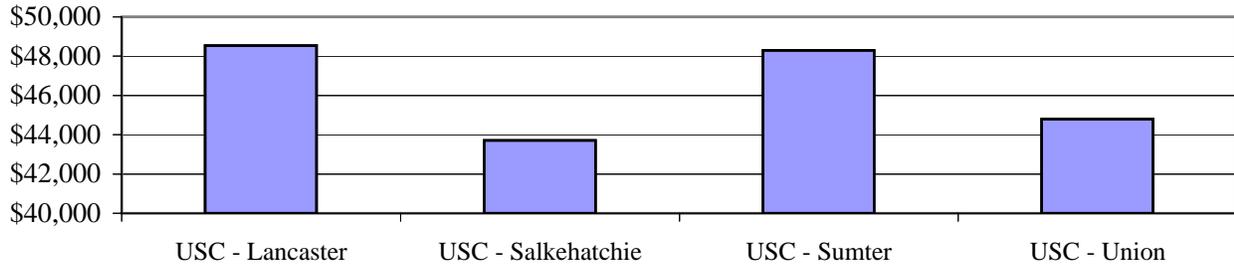
Data as of 2/27/04

## Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty 2003-2004, Nine-Month Contract Basis

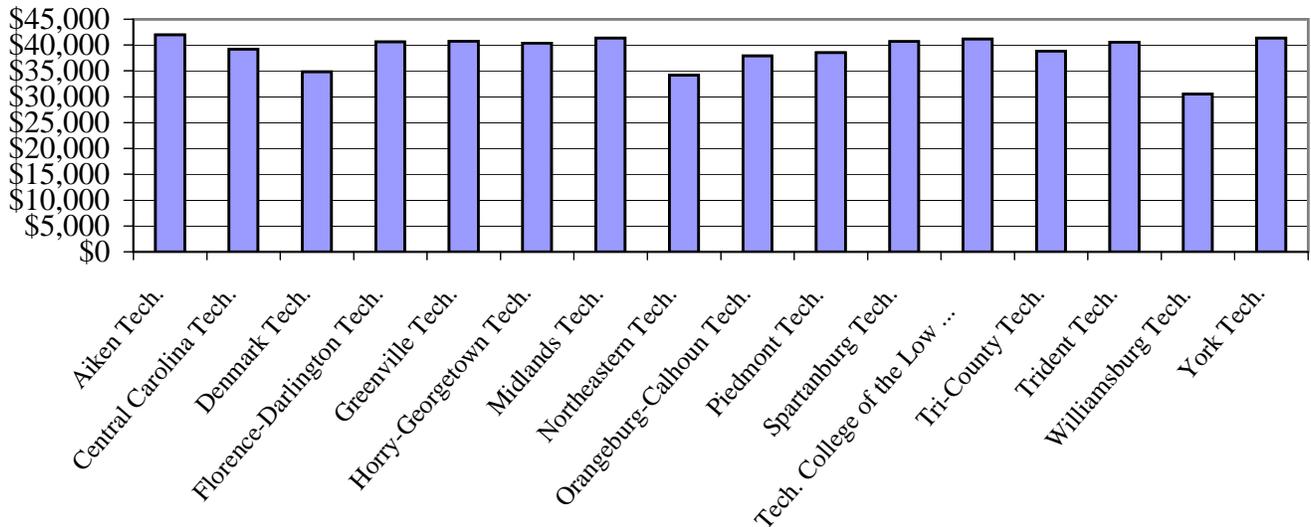
### Public Institutions



### Two-Year Regional Campuses



### Technical Colleges





# Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

2003-2004, Nine-Month Contract Basis

<b>Discipline</b>	<b>Research Universities</b>	<b>Teaching Universities</b>
Agricultural Business and Production	\$78,706	
Agricultural Sciences	69,903	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	69,524	
Architecture and Related Programs	63,452	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	76,042	36,259
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	82,059	68,243
Communications	58,256	45,678
Computer and Information Sciences	85,621	59,658
Education	58,997	49,497
Engineering	80,814	62,495
Engineering Related Technologies		48,914
Foreign Language and Literature	46,499	44,040
Home Economics	79,441	47,105
Law and Legal Studies	109,372	
English Language and Literature	57,262	45,352
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	48,126	47,183
Library Science	50,459	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	69,364	48,592
Mathematics	69,092	49,460
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	62,528	49,141
Philosophy and Religion	56,473	50,248
Physical Sciences	73,542	50,680
Psychology	65,445	52,333
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	64,989	45,087
Public Administration and Services	56,163	48,967
Social Sciences and History	70,704	51,572
Visual and Performing Arts	52,878	46,306
Health Professions and Related Sciences	81,630	47,840
Business Management and Administration	96,372	67,392

# Fall 2003 Full-Time Faculty\*

## By Race and Tenure

### Public Colleges and Universities

Institution	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
The Citadel	Not on Tenure Track							1				7			8	
	On-Tenure			3	1							15	17		36	
	Tenure				2		1	1	3	1		22	80		110	
Clemson University	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	4	2			2	5	1		104	102	1	223	
	On-Tenure			8	4			7	26	3		74	129		251	
	Tenure			7	10			3	27	2	8	99	433		589	
Coastal Carolina University	Not on Tenure Track							1	1		2	19	18		41	
	On-Tenure				1			1		1	1	28	34		66	
	Tenure			2	1				1		1	33	72		110	
College of Charleston	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	4	1			1		2	1	41	37		91	
	On-Tenure	3	5	3	6			1		4	3	51	57		133	
	Tenure		1	2	8				5	1	4	80	162		263	
Francis Marion University	Not on Tenure Track			1						1	1	7	12		22	
	On-Tenure							1	1			19	27		48	
	Tenure			1	2				1			19	72		95	
Lander University	Not on Tenure Track			1	1			1				6	7		16	
	On-Tenure									1		18	20		39	
	Tenure			1	2			3		1		23	39		69	
South Carolina State Univ.	Not on Tenure Track			4	7							1	2	1	15	
	On-Tenure			36	25	1		1	3	1	1	14	16		98	
	Tenure			20	25				14			3	22		84	
U.S.C. - Columbia	Not on Tenure Track	5	7	7	5			9	14	3	6	151	172		379	
	On-Tenure	14	27	11	8			9	24	3	6	81	101		284	
	Tenure	11	28	8	15	1			33	2	4	136	469		707	
U.S.C. - Aiken	Not on Tenure Track			4				1		1	1	18	11		36	
	On-Tenure	1		1	2			2	2			13	15		36	
	Tenure	1	2	2	1				2			27	40		75	
U.S.C. - Beaufort	Not on Tenure Track	1			1	1		1				2	6		12	
	On-Tenure								1			4	6		11	
	Tenure	1						1				3	12		17	
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	Not on Tenure Track			3	2			1				27	13		46	
	On-Tenure	2	1	4	1		1	1		1		21	17	1	50	
	Tenure		1	3	2	1			2		1	33	40		83	
Winthrop University	Not on Tenure Track			1				2		1		38	15		57	
	On-Tenure	3	1	2	3				1	1	2	36	33		82	
	Tenure		1	4	3	1		3	4	3		44	79		142	
Medical University of S.C.	Not on Tenure Track			3	1			8	21	2	1	58	51		145	
	On-Tenure			9	7	1		11	24	4	2	132	142		332	
	Tenure			1				2	10	2		34	151		200	

\*IPEDS Fall Staff

# Fall 2003 Full-Time Faculty\*

## By Race and Tenure

### Public Colleges and Universities

Institution	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
U.S.C. - Lancaster	Not on Tenure Track				1							2	2			5
	On-Tenure				1							2	2			5
	Tenure											3	10			13
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	Not on Tenure Track								1			1	1			3
	On-Tenure							2			1	1				5
	Tenure								1			1	7			9
U.S.C. - Sumter	Not on Tenure Track											1	2			3
	On-Tenure				1	1			1			2	6			11
	Tenure									1		5	19			25
U.S.C. - Union	Not on Tenure Track											1	2			3
	On-Tenure												1			1
	Tenure												4			4
Aiken Tech	No Academic Rank			4	2				2			15	33			56
Central Carolina Tech	No Academic Rank			3	2				1			41	32			79
Denmark Tech	No Academic Rank			13	9		1	2	2			2	4			33
Florence-Darlington Tech	No Academic Rank			7	3	2	1		2	1	1	48	44			109
Greenville Tech	No Academic Rank			14	5	1	1	2	2			139	118			282
Horry-Georgetown Tech	No Academic Rank			2	4				3	1		56	51			117
Midlands Tech	No Academic Rank			20	7	1		1	1	1	1	99	90			221
Northeastern Tech	No Academic Rank			2								14	13			29
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	No Academic Rank			11	5				1			38	23			78
Piedmont Tech	No Academic Rank			6	3			1	2		1	51	40			104
Spartanburg Tech	No Academic Rank			8	3	1			2	1		45	42			102
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	No Academic Rank			2	6							27	15			50
Tri-County Tech	No Academic Rank			6	3				1	1		40	38			89
Trident Tech	No Academic Rank			19	5	1				1		118	109			253
Williamsburg Tech	No Academic Rank			2								7	7			16
York Tech	No Academic Rank			6	4		1		3			57	42			113
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>3,496</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,919</b>

\*IPEDS Fall Staff

## Fall 2003 Full Time Faculty Summary\*

### By Race and Tenure

#### Summary

Tenure Type	Non-Resident Alien		Percent Female to Total Non-Resident Alien		Percent Male to Total Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		Percent Female to Total Black/African American		Percent Male to Total Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Percent Female to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.		Percent Male to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.		Asian or Pacific Islander		Percent Female to Total Asian/Pacific Islander		Percent Male to Total Asian/Pacific Islander	
	Female	Male					Female	Male					Female	Male					Female	Male				
Not on Tenure Track	9	10	7.38%	8.20%	32	21	6.41%	4.21%	1	0	5.56%	0.00%	26	44	7.81%	13.21%								
On-Tenure	23	34	18.85%	27.87%	78	60	15.63%	12.02%	2	1	11.11%	5.56%	37	82	11.11%	24.62%								
Tenure	13	33	10.66%	27.05%	51	71	10.22%	14.23%	2	2	11.11%	11.11%	13	103	3.90%	30.93%								
No Academic Rank	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	125	61	25.05%	12.22%	6	4	33.33%	22.22%	9	19	2.70%	5.71%								
Grand Total	45	77	36.89%	63.11%	286	213	57.31%	42.69%	11	7	61.11%	38.89%	85	248	25.53%	74.47%								

Tenure Type	Hispanic		Percent Female to Total Hispanic		Percent Male to Total Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Female to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Male to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Percent Female to Total Unknown		Percent Male to Total Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total by Tenure Type Female & Male
	Female	Male					Female	Male					Female	Male			Female	Male			
Not on Tenure Track	11	12	11.22%	12.24%	477	460	8.16%	7.87%	1	1	33.33%	33.33%	557	548	1,105						
On-Tenure	17	18	17.35%	18.37%	511	624	8.74%	10.67%	1	0	33.33%	0.00%	669	819	1,488						
Tenure	6	25	6.12%	25.51%	565	1,711	9.66%	29.27%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	650	1,945	2,595						
No Academic Rank	5	4	5.10%	4.08%	797	701	13.63%	11.99%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	942	789	1,731						
Grand Total	39	59	39.80%	60.20%	2,350	3,496	40.20%	59.80%	2	1	66.67%	33.33%	2,818	4,101	6,919						

\* IPEDS Fall Staff

# Appendix 1

## **Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background**

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina state code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et al*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering 9 critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those 9 areas and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution’s performance on the measures is rated and funding is allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding for FY00.

The Commission has continued to work with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. Major changes to the system from that as initially adopted occurred in the first full-year of implementation (FY99 measurement impacting FY00 allocations.) In that year, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a 3-point scale rather than the 6-point scale. Additionally, a scale was applied to the resulting overall average performance score so that dollars were allocated on the basis of five performance categories rather than individual overall scores. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997. Most such changes occurred in FY00, which impacted FY01 allocations, with changes to definitions occurring to a lesser degree the following years. In FY01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state and regional data and peer data. Additionally, during that same year, the Commission added a component to the 3-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred effective with FY02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators. The reduced set of indicators had been identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were best reflective of sector and institutional missions.

**The Commission publication “Performance Funding Workbook: A Guide to SC’s Performance Funding System for Public Higher Education” provides the latest details on SC’s performance funding system and measures used in determining performance. This publication and additional details are available on the Commission’s website [www.che.sc.gov](http://www.che.sc.gov) by selecting “Performance Funding” under Finance.**

# Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of public higher education as well as for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures are determined by sector.

## ***Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:***

The General Assembly has determined that the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission are identified and include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

## ***Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education are:***

### **Research institutions**

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both
- public service to the State and the local community

### **Four-year colleges and universities**

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

### **Two-year institutions - branches of the University of South Carolina**

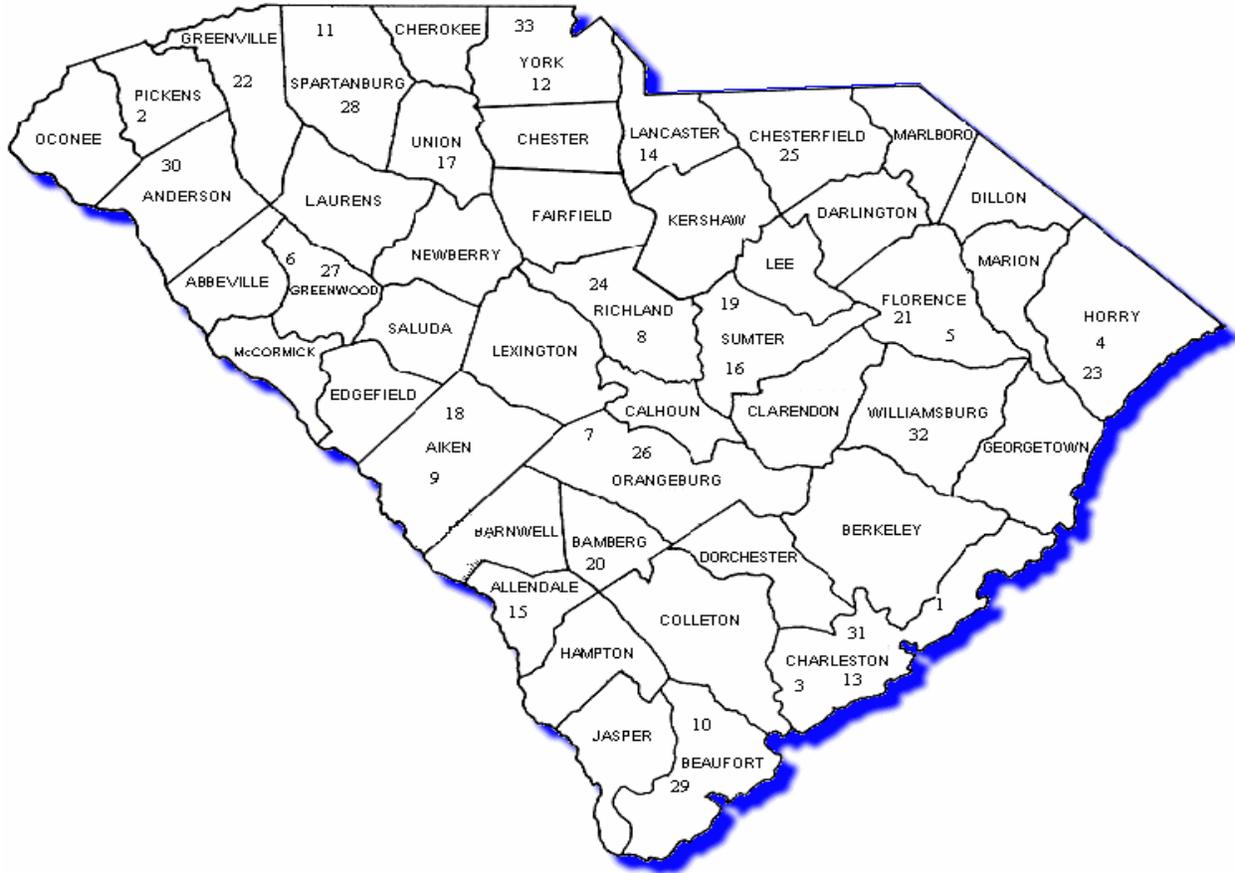
- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associates' degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

### **State technical and comprehensive education system**

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated in item (4) [above] and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



### Public Senior Institutions

1. The Citadel
2. Clemson University
3. College of Charleston
4. Coastal Carolina University
5. Francis Marion University
6. Lander University
7. SC State University
8. USC-Columbia
9. USC-Aiken
10. USC-Beaufort
11. USC-Spartanburg
12. Winthrop University
13. Medical University of SC

### Two-Year Regional Campuses

14. USC-Lancaster
15. USC-Salkehatchie
16. USC-Sumter

17. USC-Union

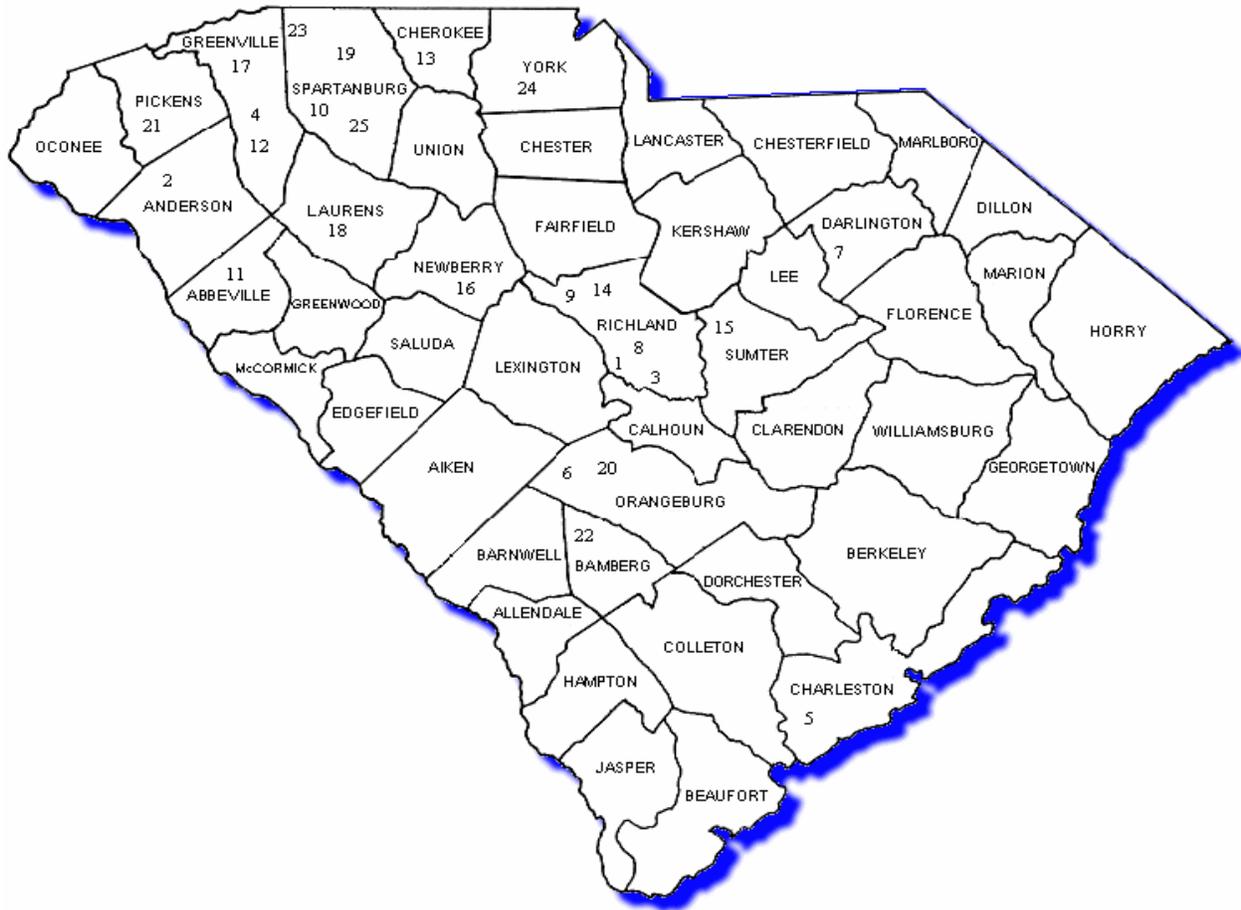
### Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg
29. T.C. of the Low Country
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities



### Private Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson College
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville College
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist College
21. Southern Wesleyan
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

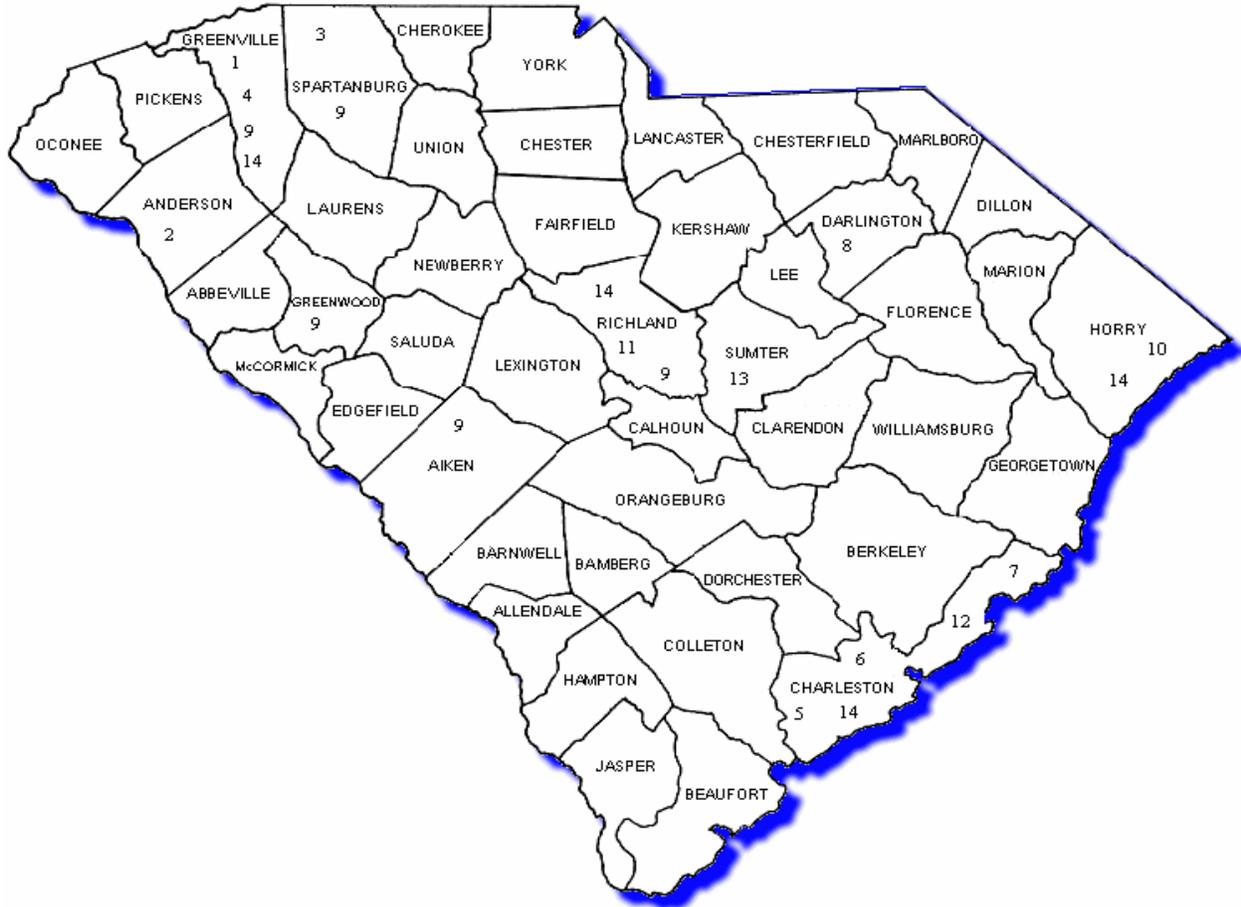
### Private Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC



### Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree-Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC

- |                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ECPI College of Technology     | 8. North Carolina State University |
| 2. Forrest Junior College         | 9. Nova Southeastern University    |
| 3. Gallaudet University           | 10. San Diego Golf Academy         |
| 4. ITT Technical Institute        | 11. South University               |
| 5. Johnson & Wales University     | 12. Springfield College            |
| 6. Lesley College                 | 13. Troy State University          |
| 7. Miller-Motte Technical College | 14. Webster University             |

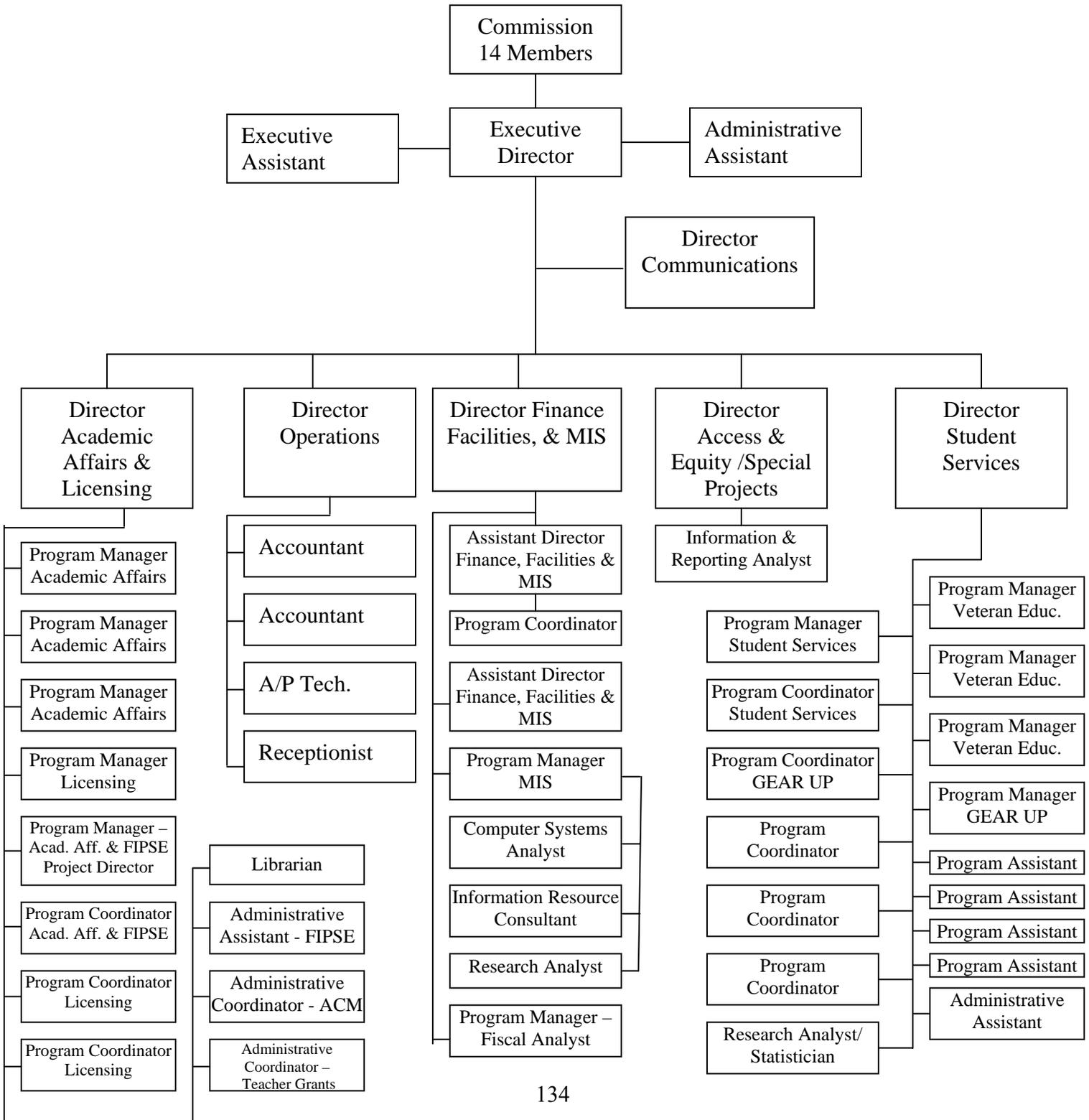
For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

# Appendix 3

S.C Commission on Higher Education

# Organizational Chart

As of April 30, 2004



# Appendix 4



## STAFF MEMBERS E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Allison, Rita  
rallison@che.sc.gov

Biga, JoAnne  
Jbiga@che.sc.gov

Brown, Anthony  
Abrown@che.sc.gov

Brown, Camille  
Cbrown@che.sc.gov

Brown, De'Nitra  
Dbrown@che.sc.gov

Brown, Michael  
Mbrown@che.sc.gov

Caldwell, Addie  
Acaldwel@che.sc.gov

Carr, Sandra  
Scarr@che.sc.gov

Carullo, Julie  
Jwahl@che.sc.gov

Copeland, Lorinda  
Lcopelan@che.sc.gov

Criswell, Arlene  
acriswell@che.sc.gov

Enlow, Angela  
aenlow@che.sc.gov

Eshleman, Renea  
Reshelma@che.sc.gov

Festa, Conrad  
cfesta@che.sc.gov

FitzSimons, Charles  
Cfitzsim@che.sc.gov

Glenn, Gary  
Gglenn@che.sc.gov

Goodwin, Monica  
Mgoodwin@che.sc.gov

Green, Bichevia  
Bgreen@che.sc.gov

Gunter, Betsy  
Bgunter@che.sc.gov

Healy, Nancy  
Nhealy@che.sc.gov

Henning, Deborah  
dhenning@che.sc.gov

Hubbard, Sherry  
Shubbard@che.sc.gov

Hudson, Yolanda  
Yhudson@che.sc.gov

Jordan, Marsha  
Mjordan@che.sc.gov

Kelley, R. Lynn  
Lkelley@che.sc.gov

Korrapati, Rao  
Rkorrapati@che.sc.gov

Massie, Tajuana  
tmassie@che.sc.gov

McDowell, Michelle  
mmcdownell@che.sc.gov

McPherson, Rae  
rmcpherson@che.sc.gov

Metcalf, Lynn  
Lmetcalf@che.sc.gov

Moolenaar, Keysha  
kmoolenaar@che.sc.gov

Morrison, Gail  
Gmorrison@che.sc.gov

Myers, Frank  
fmyers@che.sc.gov

Raley, Michael  
Mraley@che.sc.gov

Rhyne, Jean  
Jrhyne@che.sc.gov

Richards, Jeffri  
Jrichard@che.sc.gov

Rogers, Rashad  
rrogers@che.sc.gov

Ross, Jocelyn  
jross@che.sc.gov

Ruff, Jimmy  
jruff@che.sc.gov

Sanders, LaVerne  
Lsanders@che.sc.gov

Smalls, Jonnita  
Jasmalls@che.sc.gov

Stewart, Janet  
Jstewart@che.sc.gov

Strange, Edna  
Estrange@che.sc.gov

Taylor, Cindy  
ctaylor@che.sc.gov

Tetreault, Donald  
dtetreault@che.sc.gov

Watts, Shayne  
swatts@che.sc.gov

Weeks, Stephanie  
Sweeks@che.sc.gov

Woodfaulk, Karen  
Kwoodfau@che.sc.gov

Wright, Paula  
pwright@che.sc.gov

# Appendix 5

## **South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications**

by  
Division

### **Academic Affairs and Licensing**

**Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243**

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Two-Year Programs FY 2002-03
- Annual Report for EIA-funded Centers of Excellence FY 2002-03
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Foreign Languages to College Foreign Languages, in conjunction with Lander University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Mathematics to College Mathematics, in conjunction with Winthrop University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Science to College Science, in conjunction with Clemson University
- Guidelines for CHE’s Center of Excellence Program FY 2002-03
- Guidelines for Identification of Accreditation Agencies
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for the Review of Existing Academic Programs at Public Senior Institutions
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- “Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll”
- New College Course Prerequisites
- Recommendations of the Graduate Teacher Education Task Force
- Report on Admissions Standards For First-Time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359, FY 2002-03
- Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies FY 2003-04
- Improving Teacher Quality Grant Guidelines FY 2003-04
- Guidelines for the Education Lottery Teaching Scholarship Grants Program, FY 2003-04

### **Access & Equity**

**Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144**

- A Fresh Approach: South Carolina Higher Education Program for Access and Equity

# Appendix 5

## **South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division**

### **Finance, Facilities, & MIS**

**Contact: Mr. Charles D. FitzSimons, (803) 737-2145**

- Performance Funding Workbook (Available on the Web)
- Performance Funding At A Glance (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- The Status of Deferred Maintenance at SC's Public Colleges & Universities, Updated 2003 (Available on the Web)

### **Student Services**

**Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244**

- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants (Available on the Web)
- Financial Aid Programs (Available on the Web)
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships) (Available on the Web)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures
- HEAP "The College Buzz" CD Rom (Available on the Web)
- Miles to GO SC Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP Saturday Academies and Summer Institutes
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation (Available on the Web)
- SC GEAR UP SA/SI Resource Manual (Spring 2003)
- AIM College Curriculum (Available on the Web)
- Residency Regulation and Law (Available on the Web)
- SC GEAR UP State and County Profiles Report 2002

### **Other Publications/Reports**

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>AACJC</b>	American Association of Community Colleges
<b>AACSB</b>	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
<b>AAHE</b>	American Association of Higher Education
<b>AACU</b>	American Association of Colleges and Universities
<b>ACE</b>	American Council of Education
<b>ACHE</b>	Association of Continuing Higher Education
<b>A &amp; E</b>	Architectural and Engineering
<b>AHEC</b>	Area Health Education Consortium
<b>ACC SCT</b>	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
<b>ACICS</b>	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
<b>AIR</b>	Association of Institutional Research
<b>AP</b>	Advanced Placement
<b>APIP</b>	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>BCB</b>	(SC) Budget and Control Board
<b>CAPE</b>	Council for American Private Education
<b>CHEMIS</b>	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
<b>CIB</b>	Capital Improvement Bonds
<b>CIP</b>	Classification of Instruction Program
<b>CHEA</b>	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
<b>COPA</b>	Council on Postsecondary Accreditation

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>CUPA</b>	College and University Personnel Association
<b>ECS</b>	Education Commission of the States
<b>EDUCAUSE</b>	Consolidation of EDUCUM(Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College And University Systems Exchange)
<b>EIA</b>	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
<b>FIPSE</b>	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
<b>FTE</b>	Full-Time Equivalent
<b>GASB</b>	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
<b>GEAR-UP</b>	Gaining Early Awareness in Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
<b>GIF</b>	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
<b>GRCO</b>	Government Relations and Communications Officers
<b>GUC</b>	Greenville University Center
<b>HEAP</b>	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
<b>HEPI</b>	Higher Education Price Index
<b>IPEDS</b>	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
<b>JBRC</b>	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
<b>LAC</b>	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
<b>LIFE</b>	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
<b>MRR</b>	Mission Resource Requirements
<b>MUSC</b>	Medical University of South Carolina
<b>NACUBO</b>	National Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>NASULGC</b>	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
<b>NCATE</b>	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>NCES</b>	National Center for Education Statistics
<b>NCHEMS</b>	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
<b>NSF</b>	National Science Foundation
<b>OPIP</b>	Overall Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>RAP</b>	Resource Allocation Plan
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposals
<b>SACS</b>	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
<b>SAIR</b>	Southern Association of Institutional Research
<b>SACUBO</b>	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>SBTCE</b>	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
<b>SCADPD</b>	South Carolina Association of Data Processing Directors
<b>SCAIR</b>	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
<b>SCH</b>	Student Credit Hour
<b>SCUBO</b>	(SC) State College and Universities Budget Officers
<b>SCUP</b>	Society for College and University Planning
<b>SDE</b>	(SC) State Department of Education
<b>SHEAO</b>	State Higher Education Academic Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )
<b>SHEEO</b>	State Higher Education Executive Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )
<b>SHEFO</b>	State Higher Education Finance Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )

# Appendix 7

## Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of January 2004

### The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5024

Col. Glenn D. Addison  
Maj. Gen. Arthur H. Baiden, III  
Col. Harvey M. Dick  
Mr. John R. Douglas  
Col. Julian G. Frasier, III  
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III  
Col. W. Henry Johnson  
Col. Dudley Saleeby, Jr.  
Col. Douglas A. Snyder  
Col. Allison Dean Wright

#### **SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF VISITORS**

Col. Joseph P. Goodson

#### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable Mark Sanford  
Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears  
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

#### **EMERITUS MEMBERS**

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.  
Col. Leonard C. Fulghum, Jr.

#### **NONVOTING REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. Donald F. Dease  
Mr. Billy Mills  
Mr. John M. Sterling, Jr.

### Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. Payne H. Barnette, Jr.  
Mr. Robert D. Brown  
Mr. Joseph L. Carter  
Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.  
Mr. Samuel H. Frink  
Ms. Cathy Brand Harvin  
Mr. Charles J. Hodge  
Mr. Dean P. Hudson  
Dr. James F. Kane  
Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.  
Mr. Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.  
Mr. Clark B. Parker, CPA  
Mr. Robert L. Rabon  
Mr. Keith S. Smith  
Dr. Oran P. Smith  
Mr. Eugene C. Spivey  
Dr. Samuel J. Swad

### Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson  
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.  
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.  
Dr. H. Randall Dozier  
Mr. William Monroe Ellen  
Mr. L. Franklin Elmore  
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire  
Mrs. Patricia C. Hartung  
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson  
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III  
Dr. Lorraine H. Knight  
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire  
Mr. George C. McIntyre  
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson  
Mrs. Carolyn B. Shortt  
Mr. W.C. Stanton  
Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.  
**MEMBERS EMERITI**  
Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III  
Rep. Thomas G. Keegan  
Sen. Hugh K. Leatherman

### Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

Mr. Bill L. Amick  
Mr. J.J. Britton  
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.  
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.  
Mr. Thomas C. Lynch, Jr.  
Mr. Louis B. Lynn  
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee  
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw  
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III  
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.  
Mr. Robert L. Peeler  
Mr. William C. Smith, Jr.  
Mr. Joseph D. Swann

#### **TRUSTEES EMERITI**

Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.  
Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.  
Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.  
Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore  
Mr. Paul W. McAlister  
Mr. D. Leslie Tindal  
Mr. Allen P. Wood

### College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

Mr. J. Philip Bell  
Mr. Donald H. Belk  
Mrs. Charlotte L. Berry  
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel  
Mr. James F. Hightower  
Mr. William D. Johnson  
Mrs. Marie M. Land  
Mr. Robert W. Marlowe  
Mr. F. Creighton McMaster  
Mr. Lawrence R. Miller  
Mrs. Annaliza O. Moorhead  
Mr. Y.W. Scarborough, III  
Mr. Robert S. Small, Jr.  
Mr. Joel H. Smith, Esquire  
Dr. Sam Stafford, III  
Mr. Joseph F. Thompson, Jr.

### Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

Mrs. Robin R. Agnew  
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen  
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers  
Dr. C. Tyrone Gilmore  
Mr. Maurice Holloway  
Mr. Finis E. Horne  
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt  
Mr. J. Thomas Kinard  
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.  
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson  
Mr. Anthony B. Noury  
Dr. Sally E. Self  
Mr. George R. Starnes  
Mr. Fred M. Thrailkill  
Mrs. S. Anne Walker  
Mrs. Ricci L. Welch  
Mr. M. Craig White

## Appendix 7

### Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of January 2004

#### Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

Mr. Charles L. Appleby, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.  
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky  
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.  
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.  
Mr. William B. Hewitt  
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II  
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.  
Dr. Paula E. Orr  
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.  
Mr. Charles W. Schulze  
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson, Esquire  
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.  
Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.  
**TRUSTEES EMERITUS**  
Mrs. Margaret M. Addison  
Dr. Charles B. Hanna  
The Honorable Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Mrs. Claudia W. Peeples  
Dr. Harrison L. Peeples  
The Honorable Phillip D. Sasser  
The Honorable J. Verne Smith  
**SECRETARY**  
Mr. Hugh B. Faulkner, III

#### University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

Mr. Herbert C. Adams  
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmuller  
Mr. James Bradley  
Mr. Mark W. Buyck, Jr.  
Dr. C. Edward Floyd, M.D.  
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II  
Ms. Helen C. Harvey  
Mr. William C. Hubbard  
Mr. Toney J. Lister  
Mr. Miles Loadholt  
Mr. Robert N. McLellan  
Mrs. Darla D. Moore  
Mr. Michael J. Mungo  
Mr. James A. Shuford, III  
Mr. M. Wayne Staton  
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr.  
Mr. Eugene P. Warr, Jr.  
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.  
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.  
**EX OFFICIO**  
The Honorable Mark Sanford  
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum  
**SECRETARY**  
Thomas L. Stepp

#### Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

Ms. Kathy Bigham  
Mr. Larry D. Durham, Sr.  
Mr. Karl A. Folkens, Esquire  
Dr. Polly Ford  
Mr. Robert Gahagan  
Dr. Mary J. Martin  
Mrs. Glenda P. Owens  
Dr. Sanita Savage  
Mr. Robert L. Thompson  
Dr. Harold P. Tuttle, Jr.

#### South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

Mr. Arnold Collins  
Dr. John H. Corbitt  
Mr. Brantley E. Evans, Jr.  
Rev. Samuel B. Glover  
Mr. Glenn E. Jones  
Mr. Charles C. Lewis, Sr.  
Mr. Neville O. Lorick  
Mrs. Martha S. Smith  
Mr. Maurice G. Washington  
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire  
Mr. John Williams, Jr.  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Dr. William C. Clinkscales

# Appendix 7

## Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of January 2004

### Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy  
Mr. Lyndon R. Carey  
Mr. Joe DeVore  
Mr. Carlos F. Garcia  
Ms. Pat Guglieri  
K.D. Justyn  
Mr. Abbie R. Prince  
Mr. Michael R. Rose  
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge  
Mr. Tim Simmons

### Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.  
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt  
Mr. R. Bryan Harwell  
Ms. Annie L. Jett  
Mrs. Mary G. Langston  
Ms. Charlene G. Lowery  
Mr. Allan H. McLeland  
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton  
Mr. Thomas R. Perrin  
Mr. Goz G. Segars

### Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.  
Ms. Katie M. Bolden  
Mr. Ronald H. Burkett  
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.  
Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields  
Mr. Christopher M. Joye  
Mr. Robert C. Lentz  
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau  
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree  
Dr. Peter E. Sercer  
Mr. James Smith  
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

### Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson  
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell  
Mr. Andrew C. English, Jr.  
Mr. William W. Goodson  
Dr. Mary B. Hallums  
Mr. Hugh C. Humphries, Jr.  
Mr. Rudolph M. Newman  
J. Mac Summers  
Ms. Barbara F. Truesdell

### Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III  
Mr. George Bomar  
Mr. T. Walter Brashier  
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton  
Dr. William E. Harner  
Rev. O.T. Hill  
Mr. Raymond A. Mattson, Jr.  
Ms. Tommie E. Reece  
Ms. Susan C. Wilkins  
Dr. Robert A. Wilson

### Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Ms. Jacqueline Bethea  
Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch  
Mrs. Olive W. Covington  
Dr. H. Kenneth Dinkins  
Mr. Herbert H. Gould  
Mrs. Terry P. McColl  
Mr. J.G. Owens  
Mr. Tom Pharr  
Mr. Ray Rogers  
Dr. David Sherbine  
Mrs. Brooksie Singleton  
Mr. Herbert W. Watts

### Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie Carroll  
Mr. Leon Harden  
Mr. Clarence Lebby  
Mr. Thomas O. Sanders, III  
Mr. Calvin Wright  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Mr. Montez Martin

### Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.  
Mr. Brent D. Groome  
Mr. William H. Murray  
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles  
Dr. Henry A. Nodes, Jr.  
Mr. Ken Richardson  
Ms. Orrie E. West  
**EMERITUS**  
Mr. Herman C. Jones

### Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson  
Dr. F. Simons Hane  
Ms. Marikay P. Harris  
Mr. Donnie Jameson  
Mr. Larry W. Patrick

# Appendix 7

## Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of January 2004

### Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

Mr. Y. J. Ahn  
Dr. George P. Cone, Jr.  
Mr. Young Dendy  
Ms. Emma Goodwin  
Ms. Jane J. Herlong  
Mr. Peter J. Manning  
Mr. H. George Piersol, II  
Mr. Harvey Tucker, Jr.  
Mr. William I. West  
Mr. William A. Whitfield  
Mr. Charles R. Williams  
Mr. Harold L. Williams

### Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

Mr. Timothy M. Crawford  
Ms. Tammy Devine  
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson  
Mr. James M. Folk  
Mr. William D. Gwinn  
Mr. James L. Hailstock  
Mr. Robert D. Kinard  
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver  
Mr. Danny T. Phillips  
Mr. William G. Sarratt  
Dr. Benjamin D. Snoddy  
Mr. F. Gary Towery  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Dr. Lynn Batten  
Mr. Whit Kennedy

### Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.  
Dr. George Chenault  
Mr. Angus Cotton  
Mrs. Patricia M. Green  
Mr. James E. Heaton  
Mr. Fred Nimmer

### Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

Mr. Ben R. Childress  
Mr. William H. Hudson  
Mrs. Rosemary H. Lindley  
Mr. Wilmon W. McClellan, Sr.  
Mr. Larry B. Miller  
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders  
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart  
Mr. Neal Workman

### Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

Ms. F. Renee Gators, Esquire  
Mr. Jack Y. Harrison  
Ms. Judy C. Jackson  
Mr. Baird A. Mallory  
Mr. Clarence T. McGee  
Mr. Charles W. McGill  
Ms. Carolyn L. Price  
Mr. Marion C. Thompson  
Ms. Gail T. Williamson

### Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

Mr. Gregory B. Askins  
Mr. Walter H. Brown  
Ms. Lorraine B. Dimery  
Dr. Kenneth Gardner  
Ms. S. Christine Green  
Mr. Harry Huell  
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.  
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby  
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett  
Dr. Veretta J. Sabb  
Ms. Joan B. Thompson

### York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes  
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter  
Mr. R. Michael Glover  
Mr. James H. Owen, Jr.  
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson  
Ms. Jeri H. Rucker  
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon  
Mr. Bruce A. Vaughn  
Mr. James A. Wilkerson

### State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

Mr. P. Henderson Barnette  
Mr. Edwin G. Foulke, Jr.  
Mr. Dan P. Gray  
Mr. Brantley Harvey, Jr.  
Mr. Montez C. Martin, Jr.  
Ms. Cathy B. Novinger  
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.  
Rev. Benjamin D. Snoddy  
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant  
Mr. Wm. Reynolds Williams  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Mr. Robert A. Faith  
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

Visit our Home Page at  
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

**For Additional Data Request:**

**Contact**

**Camille T. Brown**  
S.C. Commission on Higher Education  
1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201



Phone (803) 737-2260



Email: [Cbrown@che.sc.gov](mailto:Cbrown@che.sc.gov)

FAX: (803) 737-2297



# Statistical Abstract Survey Feedback



## Customer Survey of Statistical Abstract Publication Users

To help us improve future editions of this publication and give you better customer service, we would appreciate your comments on this survey form. Please check the appropriate box(es) below for each question. Responses will be kept completely confidential. You may return the survey by mail or fax. To mail please send to the follow address: SC Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main Street, Suite 200, Columbia, SC 29201 – ATTN: Abstract Feedback. To return by fax please send to (803) 737-2297. **Thank you your feedback is very important to us!!**

1a) Name of Publication: Higher Education Statistical Abstract

1b) Publication: Year 2003, 25<sup>th</sup> Edition

2) How did you receive a copy of this publication?

- Bought it                       Borrowed it                       Mailing List membership  
 Telephone Request               Internet Request               Other (Please describe) \_\_\_\_\_

3) Was the publication easy to get?  Very                       Somewhat                       Not at All

4) How did you find out about this publication?

- Conferences                       Professional Association                       Internet  
 Received in Mail                       Publication Announcement                       CHE Staff Contact

5) For what purposes did you use this publication? (check all that apply)

- Planning                       Policy or legislation                       Administrative decisions  
 General Information                       Research & Analysis  
 Writing new articles, TV or radio                       Other (Please describe) \_\_\_\_\_

6) Did the publication help you accomplish your purpose?

- Yes                       No                       Partially

7) What is your occupation?

- Parent                       Teacher                       Administrator                       Librarian  
 Researcher                       Statistician                       Policy Analyst                       Journalist/Writer  
 Student                       Program Planner                       Other (Please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

8) How could this publication better meet your needs? (check all that apply)

- More topics in education                       More timely release of data  
 More text introductions to each section  
 More research statistics  
 Other (please describe) \_\_\_\_\_

9. Overall, how satisfied are you with this product?

	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied
a. Comprehensiveness of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Clarity of presentation (e.g., tables, charts)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Timeliness of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Accuracy of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Usefulness of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Format	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>